PRAEGER™

Spring 2016

CONTEMPORARY SCHOLARLY NONFICTION

Think Boldly

Think Praeger

ABC CLIO™

Explore. Connect. Understand.

PRAEGER™

Spring 2016

- ABC-CLIO Solutions 4–5
- Business 6–13
  - General 6–10
  - Careers 11–13
- Economics 14–19
- Finance 20–22
- Current Events and Issues 23–29
- Law and Crime 30–33
- Environment 34–36
- Women's Studies 37–40
- Race and Ethncity 41–53
  - General 41–46
  - Ethnic Groups 47–53
- Psychology 54–64
  - General 54–59
  - Abnormal 60–63
  - Reader Favorites 64
- Sociology 65–66
- Military History 67–70
- Security Studies 71–79
  - General 71–75
  - Conflict 76
  - Terrorism 77–79
- PSI Online 80
- Politics, Law, and Government 81–89
  - General 81–88
  - Reader Favorites 89
- Leadership and Mangement 90–97
- American History 98-102
- Health, Wellness, and Sexuality 103-109
- Family and Relationships 110–114
- Popular Culture 115–124
  - General 115–122
  - Religion 123–124
- Religion 125–128
- Best-Sellers 129–130
- eBooks 131
- Index 132–136

ABC-CLIO GREENWOOD™ | PRAEGER™ | LIBRARIES UNLIMITED™ | ABC-CLIO™ SOLUTIONS

SINCE 1955, ABC-CLIO, LLC has published award-winning print and digital resources focusing on curriculum, reference, and professional development for teachers and librarians. We proudly support educators and librarians in fostering independent critical thinking, and the exploration and understanding of complex issues.

ABC CLIO™
Explore. Connect. Understand.

Think Boldly

For more than 60 years, researchers and general readers alike have relied on Praeger to spark curiosities, expand horizons, and both inform and advance inquiry. The core tenets of our work keep us thinking boldly so you can, too.

Perspectives That Matter

Our authors, scholars, researchers, and editors are at the forefront of their fields, not simply responding to today's issues but helping to define the national conversation in real time. Each Praeger text is endowed with the credibility and authority inherent in its expert contributors.

Investigating Today's Complex Issues

At Praeger, we're committed to doing more than printing basic facts. Complex, controversial questions that affect us and the world around us necessitate in-depth, nuanced analysis, which you'll find in every book we publish.

Support for Academic Scholarship

Whether your focus is security studies, popular culture, or economics, Praeger has the breadth of scope and depth of content necessary to support core coursework and independent research. A powerful combination of unbiased reporting and critical perspectives encourage students to go beyond comprehension to formulate their own unique and informed positions on essential and evolving issues.

Think Praeger

New Topics on Important Issues

The "Peak Oil" Scare and the Coming Oil Flood

14 Is the earth's oil supply starting to run out, or is there far more oil than some experts believe? This book points out flaws in the research used to warn of an oil shortfall and predicts that large new reserves of oil are soon to be tapped.

The Psychology of Hate Crimes as Domestic Terrorism

U.S. and Global Issues

30 In this three-volume set, an international team of experts examines hate crimes in the United States and around the globe, drawing comparisons between countries as well as between hate crimes overall and domestic terrorism.

Race in America | How a Pseudo-Scientific Concept Shaped Human Interaction

41 Focusing on the socially explosive concept of race, this work examines its social and scientific definitions, racialized policies and practices, how race shapes social interactions within U.S. society and elsewhere, and much more.

Adolescent Psychology Worldwide

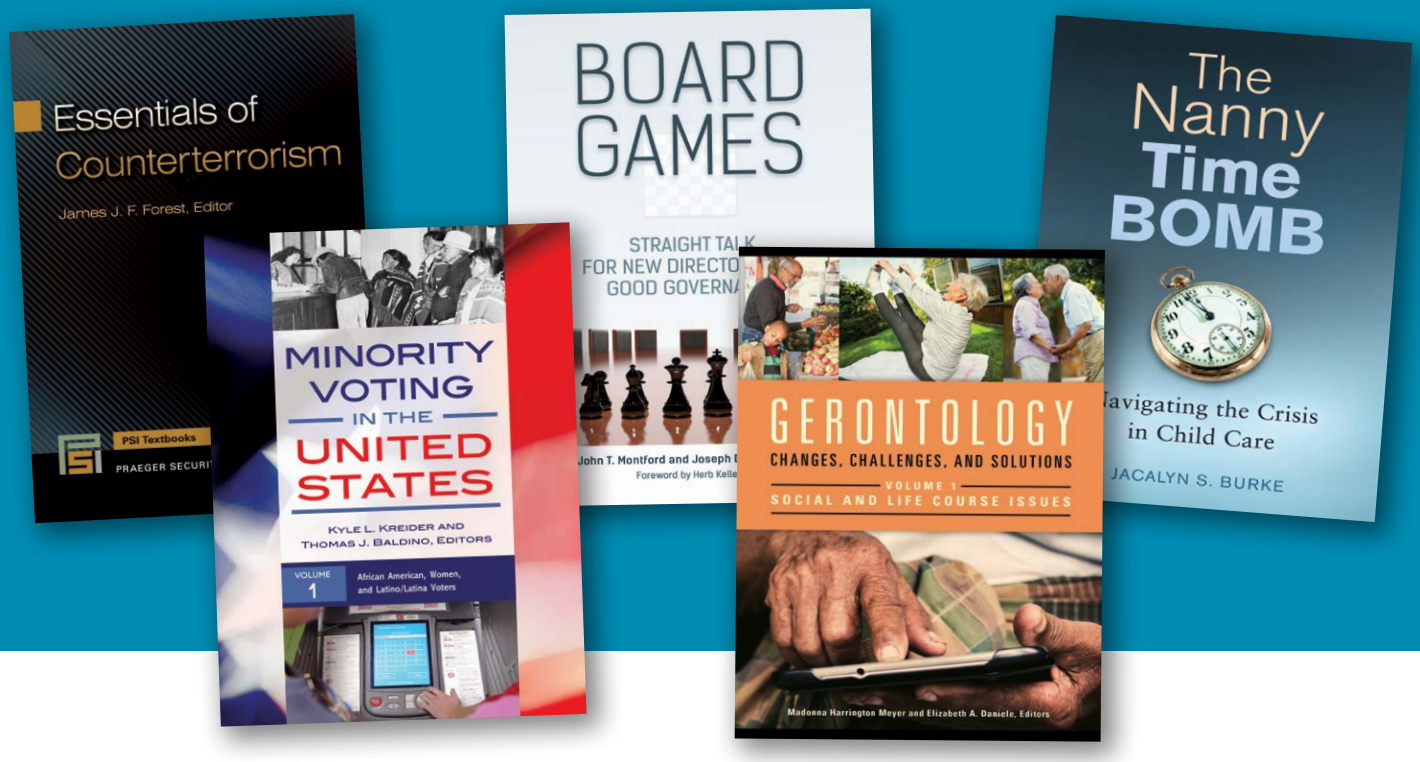
Global Perspectives on Risks, Relationships, and Development

54 This ground-breaking three-volume set spotlights how conditions around the world are affecting the healthy development of adolescents in their respective environments, on all six continents.

Security Issues in the Greater Middle East

71 This textbook anthology of selected readings on pressing Middle East security concerns serves as an invaluable single-volume assessment of critical security issues in nations such as Afghanistan, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, and Yemen.

More of the Latest from Praeger



Essentials of Counterterrorism

77

A comprehensive overview of counterterrorism that examines key aspects of the fight against terrorism, including intelligence, law enforcement, the military, financial and criminal activity, ethics, and social media.

Minority Voting in the United States

81

What are the voting behaviors of the various minority groups in the United States and how will they shape the elections of tomorrow? This book explores the history of minority voting blocs and their influence on future American elections.

Board Games | Straight Talk for New Directors and Good Governance

90

Directors and aspiring board candidates need a survival guide to beat the odds and avoid crises—the best credentials and the best of intentions aren't enough. This book is that guide.

Gerontology | Changes, Challenges, and Solutions

103

This two-volume set provides undergraduate and graduate students, scholars, professionals, and policymakers with an overview of the field of aging that examines the social landscape as well as key changes, challenges, and solutions.

The Nanny Time Bomb | Navigating the Crisis in Child Care

111

From your baby's perspective, choosing the right nanny is probably the most important decision a parent can ever make: this book is about making the best possible choice.

ABC-CLIO™ SOLUTIONS

Always Current Information

Religion • Race and Ethnicity • War •

14 SUBJECT-SPECIFIC ABC-CLIO SOLUTIONS

- American History
- World at War: Understanding Conflict and Society
- Modern Genocide: Understanding Causes and Consequences
- World History: Ancient and Medieval Eras
- World History: The Modern Era
- Daily Life through History
- Issues: Understanding Controversy and Society
- World Geography: Understanding a Changing World
- The African American Experience
- The American Indian Experience
- The Latino American Experience
- American Government
- World Religions: Belief, Culture, and Controversy
- Pop Culture Universe: Icons, Idols, Ideas

Updated Daily by Dedicated, Topic-Specific Editorial Teams

Enhanced with Text-to-Speech and Multi-Language Translations

Cost-Effective Resources That Maximize the Impact of Your Library's Investment

More than 90,000 Primary Sources

Web-Based and Compatible with All Devices

1,800+ Course Essentials Video Learning Modules Blend Lectures, Illustrations, and More

on Important Topics

Genocide • Contemporary Issues • and More

EVERY ABC-CLIO SOLUTION CONTAINS

A LIBRARY

A comprehensive integrated reference library filled with authoritative, award-winning content.

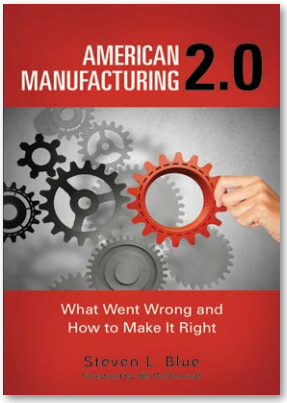
A COURSE COMPANION

A course companion that reinforces core concepts covered in classrooms, lectures, and textbooks.

SCHOLARLY PERSPECTIVES

Peer-reviewed essays from contemporary, accomplished scholars that function as exemplars of academic discourse

For a free 30-day trial **abc-clio.com/previews | 800-368-6868**



August 2016, 154pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3870-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3871-2

STEVEN L. BLUE, MBA, is CEO of Miller Ingenuity, a global supplier of mission critical components in the transportation industry.

FORTHCOMING

American Manufacturing 2.0

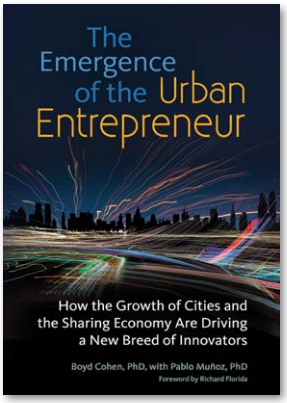
What Went Wrong and How to Make It Right

STEVEN L. BLUE; FOREWORD BY BILL MCDERMOTT

For nearly two decades, America's industrial manufacturing sector has been in decline—and as a result, the nation's prosperity and strength is at risk. Meanwhile, China's manufacturing capabilities and competence continue to grow, threatening to overtake America as the world's most powerful and prosperous nation. Drawing on straightforward principles that can effectively be applied to a broad spectrum of manufacturing companies, author Steven L. Blue taps his leadership skills and proven processes honed over his career of growing companies—and saving them—to offer readers an inspiring vision for revitalizing the entire manufacturing sector.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents readers with specific, actionable, and experience-based advice on how to propel a company into a global powerhouse
- Teaches the importance of the human factor and how to harness it for peak performance
- Reveals the secrets to building a high performance culture by design—not by default
- Uses tried-and-true examples from the author's real-world experience in generating turnaround and growth successes



May 2016, 167pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4455-3
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4456-0

BOYD COHEN, PhD, is professor of entrepreneurship and sustainability at EADA Business School in Barcelona, Spain, and joint professor at the Universitat de Vic.

PABLO MUÑOZ, PhD, is lecturer in business and sustainable change at the Sustainability Research Institute, University of Leeds in the United Kingdom.

FORTHCOMING

The Emergence of the Urban Entrepreneur

How the Growth of Cities and the Sharing Economy Are Driving a New Breed of Innovators

BOYD COHEN, PHD, WITH PABLO MUÑOZ, PHD
FOREWORD BY RICHARD FLORIDA

The world is urbanizing rapidly. Currently, 600 cities account for 60 percent of the global economy; by 2025, it is predicted that the top 100 cities will account for 35 percent of the world's economy. Emerging trends in collaboration, the sharing economy, and innovation are opening up new opportunities for entrepreneurs in urban environments—"urbanpreneurs"—to participate in everything from tech startups in cities (instead of suburban tech parks) to makers and on-demand service providers to roles in civic entrepreneurship for those interested in solving the challenges that growing cities are facing.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Documents how the integration of three converging trends—collaboration, democratization, and urbanization—contribute to what the author calls the "Urbanpreneur Spiral"
- Presents eye-opening insights and reflections on the current and future state of entrepreneurship and innovation in society
- Explains why today's cities are the primary source of opportunities for new entrepreneurs
- Pays much-needed attention to the growing role of local governments in fostering entrepreneurship and innovation

NEW

Street Marketing™

The Future of Guerrilla Marketing and Buzz

MARCEL SAUCET

★ AWARD WINNER

2015 USA Best Book Award in Business: Marketing & Advertising

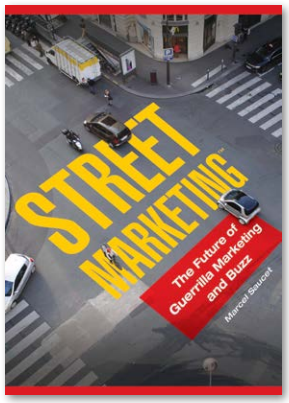
"This book shows you detailed analyses of various nontraditional marketing techniques that can be used to get your brand exposed to the market even if your budget is $1.00."

—Taryn Rose, CEO, Dresr.com

"This book will make you think 'out of the box' and you will come up with some exceptional marketing ideas. These guerrilla and street marketing techniques helped us to grow as a globally recognized brand."

—Gregory Galy, President and CEO of Fig & Olive

Consumers see roughly 6,000 advertisements daily—30,000 brands per month. Marketing and advertising in saturated markets is tough. How can companies successfully differentiate their offerings and their brands? In *Street Marketing™: The Future of Guerrilla Marketing and Buzz*, Marcel Saucet answers this question by exposing readers to new forms of unconventional marketing. Intended for companies as well as marketing students, this is a guide to the vibrant future of marketing, where social media meets the street.



September 2015, 191pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3838-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3839-2

MARCEL SAUCET, PhD, is research associate and visiting professor at the University of San Diego. He also cowrites case studies for the Harvard Business School.

NEW

The Recycling Myth

Disruptive Innovation to Improve the Environment

JACK BUFFINGTON

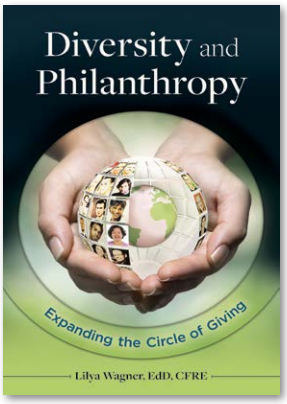
One billion beverage containers are used on a daily basis in the United States, with at least 600 million of them ending up in landfills. Even the 400 million that are recycled—at a great cost—are not accomplishing the task of helping the environment. This economic and environmental catastrophe cannot be solved by recycling programs. From his experience as a leader in the American consumer beverage industry and a researcher in Sweden, author Jack Buffington has developed a transformational solution that seeks to not just mitigate the environmental damage, but to jumpstart the economy while actually achieving zero waste.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Supplies an informed perspective from a leader in the consumer beverage industry at one of the world's largest producers of packaged beverages and a researcher in Sweden in the fields of environmental science and supply chain logistics
- Presents a bold counterargument to the idea that recycling and sustainability programs are inherently beneficial and introduces a new system that will benefit both our environment and economy—without asking consumers to consume less

December 2015, 157pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4307-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4308-2

JACK BUFFINGTON, PhD, is a supply chain executive at MillerCoors, the second largest beer manufacturer in the United States, and a post-doctoral researcher in the fields of environmental science and supply chain for the Royal Institute of Technology in Stockholm, Sweden.



March 2016, 275pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4044-9
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4045-6

LILYA WAGNER, EdD, is director of Philanthropic Service for Institutions and is on the faculty of the Lilly Family School of Philanthropy at Indiana University as well as St. Mary's University.

FORTHCOMING

Diversity and Philanthropy

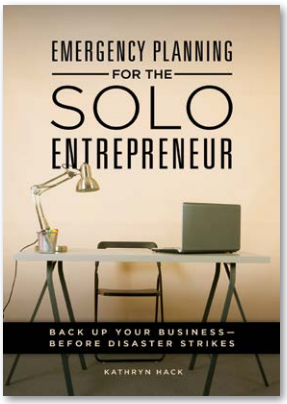
Expanding the Circle of Giving

LILYA WAGNER, EdD, CFRE

A "one size fits all" strategy is not effective when it comes to philanthropy and fundraising in today's diversified environment. This book enables nonprofit leaders, board members, staff, and volunteers of nonprofit organizations to better reach diverse populations and incorporate perspectives that increase success by surveying the cultural context for philanthropic action.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Brings together a breadth of information on the cultural effects on philanthropy and fundraising in an approachable, practical, and readable manner—all in a single-volume resource
- Includes vignettes provided by experts and professionals from several countries that diversify the perspectives presented
- Supplies sidebars in each chapter that contain more personal opinions on philanthropy and fundraising that lend a real-life dimension to the book
- Provides invaluable information for anyone seeking to be culturally proficient in his or her practice, such as leaders of nongovernmental or nonprofit organizations, board members who grasp the diversity of their client groups' relationship to the organizations, and fundraising professionals



September 2015, 183pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4149-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4150-7

KATHRYN HACK is a solo entrepreneur and the founder of Tiger Communications, a commercial print brokerage in business since 1999.

NEW

Emergency Planning for the Solo Entrepreneur

Back Up Your Business—Before Disaster Strikes

KATHRYN HACK

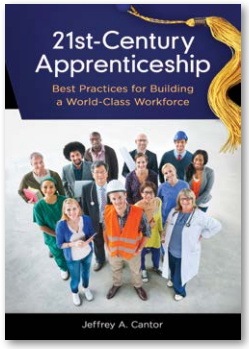
"Reading [this] book is like having a personal coach, asking critical questions and making sure you analyze your business so that everything is in order. Having everything organized for unforeseen events is a freeing experience."

—Carolyn Scott, Award-winning documentary filmmaker (*Texas Gold*)

"Kathryn's book gives you a step-by-step system to follow so you have one less threat to worry about as an entrepreneur. This book is not just a must-read, it's a must-implement!"

—Michael Robert Moore, Creator of the Significant Entrepreneur Blueprint

This book is both a wakeup call and an action plan for small business owners. It will guide readers toward creating a backup system that will enable a business to "run itself" without the immediate presence of its owner—for a week, a month, or even longer. The author presents a tested strategy that has its roots in preparing for natural disasters, and replaces the all-too-common refusal to believe that bad things can and do happen with hard facts and realism. Clearly, solopreneurs cannot afford to take risks of failure when it comes to their businesses—the most important thing in their lives aside from family and health.



21st-Century Apprenticeship

Best Practices for Building a World-Class Workforce

JEFFREY A. CANTOR

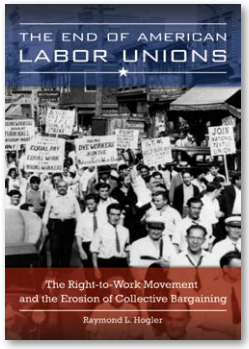
Illustrates how a changing U.S. economy demands a revival of employer-based workforce training and suggests a new model of apprenticeship founded on the best of practices past and present, overseas and at home.

August 2015
167pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3418-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3419-6

HIGHLIGHTS

- Includes excerpts from interviews and observations from the author's travels through Europe, where apprenticeship has been revitalized with great success

JEFFREY A. CANTOR, PhD, retired as provost and interim vice president for academic affairs of Pensacola Junior College, FL. Previously, he was dean of workforce education with Norwalk Community College, CT.



The End of American Labor Unions

The Right-to-Work Movement and the Erosion of Collective Bargaining

RAYMOND L. HOGLER

March 2015
192pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3239-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3240-6

"An extraordinary read and a fundamentally imperative addition to academic library reference American Labor History reference collections and supplemental studies reading lists."

—Midwest Book Review

"A good little book, packed with insight and analysis. . . . [It] is very much worth the read."

—People's World

By examining the history of the legal regulation of union actions, this fascinating book offers a new interpretation of American labor-law policy—and its harmful impact on workers today.

RAYMOND L. HOGLER is professor of management at Colorado State University in Fort Collins, CO.

Compliance Management

A How-to Guide for Executives, Lawyers, and Other Compliance Professionals

NITISH SINGH, PHD, AND THOMAS J. BUSSEN

March 2015
262pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3311-3
37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3312-0

"All employees, employers, managers, and business owners would benefit from familiarity with the basic compliance and business principles outlined in the book. This book would also be very useful in a classroom setting."

—Milwaukee Bar Association Messenger

This practical guide shows how to build an effective compliance and ethics program that will lower a business's risks and improve productivity.

NITISH SINGH, PhD, MBA, MA, is associate professor at St. Louis University.

THOMAS J. BUSSEN, JD, MBA, is a licensed attorney and cofounder and vice president at IntegTree LLC.

Building a Culture for Sustainability

People, Planet, and Profits in a New Green Economy

JEANA WIRTENBERG

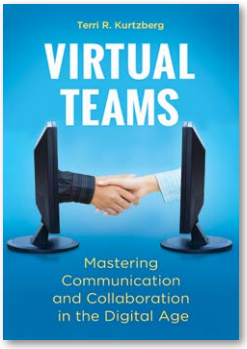
"Wirtenberg pays tribute to the role the precious earth plays for all people living, working, and creating value together in organizations across the globe."

—People & Strategy Journal

January 2014
312pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0376-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0377-2

This practical, easy-to-understand book sets a path to successfully building a culture for sustainability in today's global marketplace, providing "best practice" case studies from industries and sectors including manufacturing, business-to-business, hospitality, consumer products, telecommunications, and professional services.

JEANA WIRTENBERG, PhD, is president and CEO, Transitioning to Green, and cofounder/senior advisor, Institute for Sustainable Enterprise, Fairleigh Dickinson University, Madison, NJ.



Virtual Teams

Mastering Communication and Collaboration in the Digital Age

TERRI R. KURTZBERG

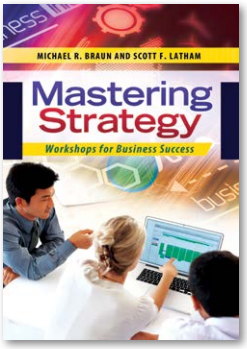
To advance in today's workplace requires virtual team skills. Most individuals assume their face-to-face skills will translate, but competency with virtual communication and teamwork requires an entirely new set of skills. This book guides readers down the path to success.

March 2014
212pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2837-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2838-6

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explains how virtual communication has significantly changed the way people interact and rewritten many aspects of the "rulebook" on how business is done

TERRI R. KURTZBERG, PhD, is associate professor of management and global business at Rutgers Business School Newark and New Brunswick, NJ.



Mastering Strategy

Workshops for Business Success

MICHAEL R. BRAUN AND SCOTT F. LATHAM

Fun to read yet full of powerful business information, this guide provides a comprehensive toolkit for crafting winning strategies in today's competitive environment.

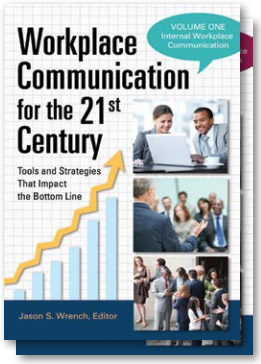
January 2014
164pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2953-6
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2954-3

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents the most effective and useful strategy concepts and frameworks in a condensed, easy-to-grasp and entertaining manner that anyone or any business can benefit from

MICHAEL R. BRAUN, PhD, is associate professor of management and the Poe Family Faculty Fellow at the University of Montana.

SCOTT F. LATHAM, PhD, researches organizational decline, environmental turbulence, and innovation and consults with entrepreneurial organizations on business models, growth, and strategic positioning.



Workplace Communication for the 21st Century

Tools and Strategies That Impact the Bottom Line

2 VOLUMES
JASON S. WRENCH, EDITOR

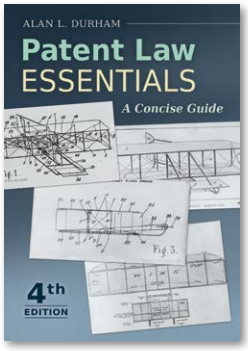
Written in clear, non-technical language, this book explains how employees and employers can maximize internal and external organizational communication—for both personal benefit and to the entity as a whole.

January 2013
772pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39631-1
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39632-8

HIGHLIGHTS

- Includes chapters by the leading practitioners and scholars in the field of workplace communication

JASON S. WRENCH, EdD, is associate professor in the Communication and Media Department at the State University of New York at New Paltz.



Patent Law Essentials

A Concise Guide

Fourth Edition
ALAN L. DURHAM

> "Professor Durham illuminates the sometimes obscure topic of patent law with clear exposition, detailed analysis, and approachable language. In this rapidly changing field, [this] is an important resource for both scholars and practitioners alike."
>
> —Bruce Sewell, Sr. Vice President & General Counsel, Apple Inc.

April 2013
276pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2878-2
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2879-9

The fourth edition of this indispensable guide provides a simple and accurate introduction to the dynamics and mechanics of patent law, updated with the latest court decisions and reform legislation.

ALAN L. DURHAM, JD, is the Judge Robert S. Vance Professor of Law at the University of Alabama School of Law, Tuscaloosa, AL.

FORTHCOMING

Write Like a Pro

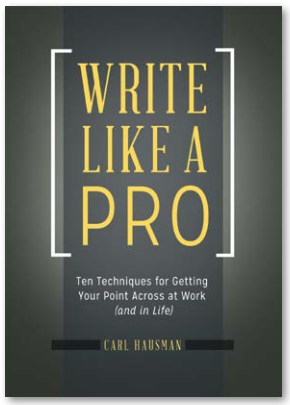
Ten Techniques for Getting Your Point Across at Work (and in Life)

CARL HAUSMAN

In today's business world, writers need to be prepared and comfortable with various forms of writing: reports, blogs, social media, white papers. Written by an established expert on writing and communication, journalism professor Carl Hausman, *Write Like a Pro: Ten Techniques for Getting Your Point Across at Work (and in Life)* can make you a better writer, regardless of your experience and current skill level; and will teach you how to vastly improve your written communication through a straightforward, easy-to-follow method.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents a clear, no-nonsense guide to excellent writing using easily grasped tricks and techniques employed by top writers
- Encapsulates these key writing methodologies in ten basic techniques, each broken down into ten actionable steps
- Provides an immediate "take-away" and valuable, practical advice for becoming a better writer in each paragraph



March 2016, 166pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-4414-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4415-7
Paperback: 978-1-4408-5064-6
$22.00, £14.00, €18.00

CARL HAUSMAN, PhD, is professor of journalism at Rowan University, Glassboro, NJ.

FORTHCOMING

A Guide for Dual-Career Couples

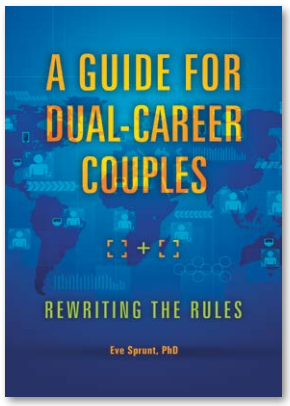
Rewriting the Rules

EVE SPRUNT, PHD

Many mid-career, college-educated people, especially women as well as undergraduate and graduate students, are concerned about developing a plan to mesh their career with a partner and are seeking guidance. This book offers a gender-neutral guide for 21st-century couples that will benefit men as much as women. The author provides career management guidance for people in dual-career relationships in which both parties are ambitiously attempting to pursue equally important, high-powered careers, presenting examples of alternative solutions and arguing that many "women's issues"—including parenting and limited geographic mobility—are more appropriately managed in a gender-neutral way as dual-career couple issues.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Identifies and explains the simple principles that enable readers to understand the power in relationships—with their mate and with their employer—and grasp the true sources of their motivation
- Supplies insights based on surveys of more than 10,000 professionals and more than three decades of business-world experience
- Addresses "dual-career" issues in the context of being a form of invisible diversity—a reality that impacts both men and women but tends to disproportionately negatively impact women, who are also struggling with unconscious gender bias



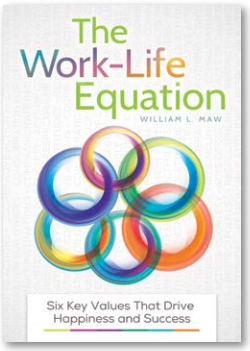
June 2016, 211pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-5009-7
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-5010-3

EVE SPRUNT, PhD, is a consultant with more than 35 years of experience as an executive and research scientist in the petroleum industry, including leading Chevron's worldwide university recruiting.

The Work-Life Equation

Six Key Values That Drive Happiness and Success

WILLIAM L. MAW



March 2015, 158pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3245-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3246-8

"If more workplaces were marked by Bill Maw's values of cooperation, consideration, compassion, courtesy, respect, and responsibility, we'd all be happier and more successful."

—Adam Grant, Professor of Management, Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania

"A source of sound advice, given thoughtfully with humour and humanity."

—Iain Mackay, Group Finance Director HSBC Holdings plc

This book supplies a simple, memorable, and effective formula to solve problematic behaviors in the work environment and life in general—a guidebook that will help readers move beyond mediocrity and achieve a happier, more successful lives.

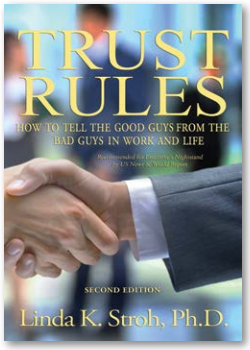
WILLIAM L. MAW is a business executive, social entrepreneur, and mentor with more than 30 years of workplace experience with large-, mid-, and small-sized companies.

NEW

Trust Rules

How to Tell the Good Guys from the Bad Guys in Work and Life

Second Edition
LINDA K. STROH, PHD



September 2015, 220pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4064-7
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4065-4

"This book is a practical, straightforward discussion of the most important topic in business today."

—Robert A. Eckert, Former Chairman of the Board and CEO, Mattel, Inc.

"This book will shine a bright light on your inner circle—how to identify it, shape it, and be the better on account of it."

—Richard H. Lenny, Former Chairman and CEO, The Hershey Company

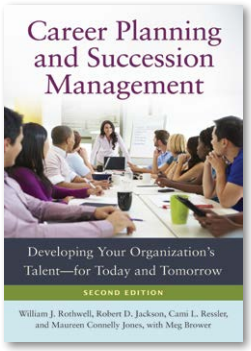
Trust is at the root of all positive relationships. This accessible and empowering book teaches how to form an inner circle of trusted confidants in your workplace and at home that will allow you to live a more peaceful and more effective life, reduce stress, and better deal with negative emotions.

LINDA K. STROH, PhD, is a Loyola University Faculty Scholar and emeritus professor at the Quinlan School of Business, Loyola University, Chicago.

Career Planning and Succession Management

Developing Your Organization's Talent—for Today and Tomorrow

Second Edition
WILLIAM J. ROTHWELL, ROBERT D. JACKSON, CAMI L. RESSLER, AND MAUREEN CONNELLY JONES, WITH MEG BROWER



June 2015, 318pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3166-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3167-6

This timely guide explains how businesses can effectively integrate and coordinate career and succession planning programs to meet the personnel demands of the future.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines career development in a much broader manner than is traditionally the case by focusing on both the personal and professional development planning needs of employees

WILLIAM J. ROTHWELL, PhD, SPHR, CPLP Fellow, is professor at Penn State University.

ROBERT D. JACKSON, PhD, is director of development for The TEAM Approach®.

CAMI L. RESSLER, MEd, is owner and founder of Career Mobility, LLC.

MAUREEN CONNELLY JONES, PhD, is on the faculty at Penn State University.

Decoding the Workplace

50 Keys to Understanding People in Organizations

JOHN BALLARD, PHD

May 2015, 184pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3826-2
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3827-9

"Sure to be helpful to managers and lower-level workers alike. Astute and keenly observed business advice, yet down-to-earth in its use of real-world workplace examples and everyday language."

—*Kirkus Reviews*

"John Ballard breaks down the workplace into its parts and then shows how the parts work. His fundamental approach is insightful and should help anyone improve his or her 'people IQ.'"

—Gregg Popovich, President and Head Coach, San Antonio Spurs

This highly readable career development book reveals dynamic aspects of the workplace that are hidden to many, ignored by others—factors that can make or break careers.

HIGHLIGHTS

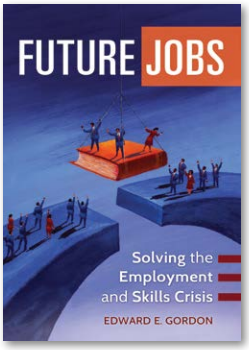
- Provides easy-to-read information that allows readers to better understand the workplace around them, the behavior of others, and even themselves

JOHN BALLARD, PhD, is professor of management at Mount St. Joseph University, Cincinnati, OH.

Future Jobs

Solving the Employment and Skills Crisis

EDWARD E. GORDON



August 2013, 203pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2933-8
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2934-5

★ AWARD WINNER

2015 Bronze Medal in Business/Career/Sales –*Independent Publisher*

"Gordon, a business consultant, examines how the United States can reduce workforce skills shortages by offering comprehensive regional solutions. . . . Recommended."

—*Choice*

A pervasive disconnect exists between the job/career culture and the present economic reality in America. This book offers powerful strategies for stemming the employment crisis and proposes comprehensive solutions for businesses, government, and job seekers alike.

HIGHLIGHTS

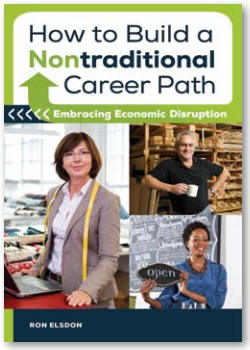
- Explains how the current job skills crisis stems from a broad structural failure of the education-to-employment system and has sweeping societal and economic consequences

EDWARD E. GORDON, PhD, is president of Imperial Consulting Corporation in Chicago, IL.

How to Build a Nontraditional Career Path

Embracing Economic Disruption

RON ELSDON



August 2014, 200pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3158-4
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3159-1

"Ron Elsdon has provided a complete process including assessments, resources, and check lists to understand the nontraditional career path."

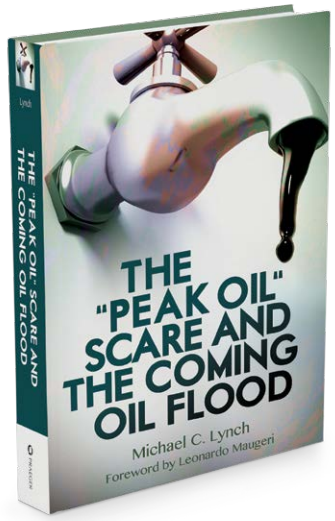
—Patricia DeMasters
Director, Career Management Group
University of California, Berkeley
Haas School of Business

An invaluable resource for general readers at any career stage, this book explains why, when, and how to engage in a fulfilling, nontraditional career path that is both inspiring and practical.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Identifies the skills needed to be successful and the key questions to ask when considering a nontraditional career—and provides the tools and a "road map" to move forward in a nontraditional direction
- Establishes the relevance and value of a nontraditional career, addressing both strategic and practical aspects

RON ELSDON, PhD, is a founder of organizations in the career and workforce development fields.



FORTHCOMING

The "Peak Oil" Scare and the Coming Oil Flood

MICHAEL C. LYNCH
FOREWORD BY LEONARDO MAUGERI

Oil, though finite, is in much better supply than many renewable resources.

June 2016, 235pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3186-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3187-4

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Cleantech
- Energy Security
- Oil and Environment
- Oil Supply
- Resource Scarcity

MICHAEL C. LYNCH is president of Strategic Energy and Economic Research, Inc. He serves as a lecturer in the MBA program at Vienna University, Austria, and blogs on energy for Forbes.com.

In the last decade, oil experts, geologists, and policy makers alike have warned that a peak in oil production around the world was about to be reached and that global economic distress would result when this occurred. But it didn't happen. *The "Peak Oil" Scare and the Coming Oil Flood* refutes the recent claims that world oil production is nearing a peak and threatening economic disaster by analyzing the methods used by the theory's proponents. Author Michael C. Lynch, former researcher at Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT), debunks the "Peak Oil" crisis prediction and describes how the next few years will instead see large amounts of new supply that will bring oil prices down and boost the global economy.

This book will be invaluable to those involved in the energy industry, including among those fields that are competing with oil, as well as financial institutions for which the price of oil is of critical importance. Lynch uncovers the facts behind the misleading news stories and media coverage on oil production as well as the analytic process that reveals the truth about the global oil supply. General readers will be dismayed to learn how governments have frequently been led astray by seeming logical theories that prove to have no sound basis and will come away with a healthy sense of skepticism about popular economics.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents a cogent analysis that debunks the myths and exposes the agendas of those who promulgate the scarcity theory
- Supplies applied economic analysis—backed by well-informed research and proven analytical methodologies—by a scholar and researcher with real-world experience
- Explains how the extraction of crude oil from shale formations through hydraulic fracturing, or "fracking," should result in abundant long-term supplies with much greater geographical diversity, less political risk, and increased price stability
- Provides valuable insights into investing in the energy sector

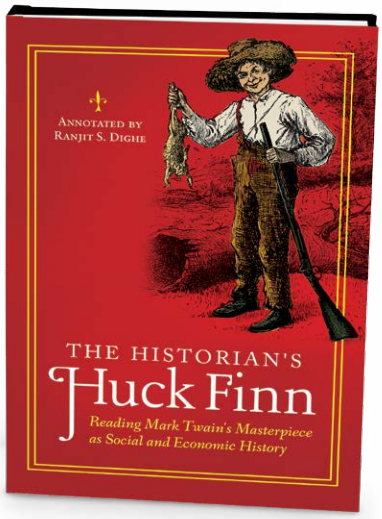
FORTHCOMING

The Historian's Huck Finn

Reading Mark Twain's Masterpiece as Social and Economic History

ANNOTATED BY RANJIT S. DIGHE

Mark Twain's *Huckleberry Finn* has been both widely banned since its introduction in 1885 in the United States and often selected as required reading for students.



March 2016, 444pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3348-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3349-6
Paperback: 978-1-61069-941-9
$35.00, £22.00, €28.00

Adventures of Huckleberry Finn is widely regarded as a classic American novel—a groundbreaking one in which the author attempts to accurately portray society through the use of at-times coarse vernacular English. In this book, readers can experience the full text of Twain's *Huckleberry Finn* accompanied by annotations in footnote form throughout. As a result, this classic is transformed into a fascinating historical documentation of 19th-century American life and society that touches on topics like slavery, the transportation revolution, race, class, and confidence men.

Bringing the perspective of a social and economic historian, Ranjit S. Dighe offers more than 150 annotations as well as supporting essays that put the characters, incidents, and settings of the book into their historical context. First-time readers get to experience a great American novel with memorable characters, vivid imagery, and a great narrative voice while simultaneously learning about American history; teachers and students who have read *Huckleberry Finn* before will enjoy re-reading it, especially with insightful annotations that connect the story to the historical timeline. This book exposes the subtle lessons Twain's tale has to teach us about America's growth, development, conflicts, and mass movements in the nation's first century.

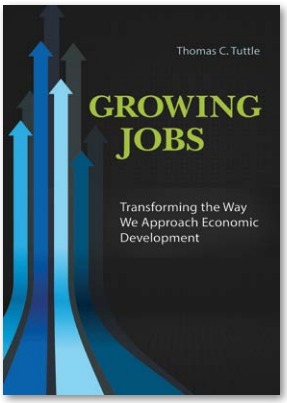
HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents Twain's book as a historical novel that brings up key historical issues both in the antebellum period in which the novel is set and in the post-Reconstruction period in which it was written
- Identifies how *Huckleberry Finn* underscores perhaps the cruelest aspect of slavery: the involuntary separation of husbands, wives, and children from each other
- Ideal reading for college and high school students taking American history classes as well as general readers with an interest in American history, Mark Twain, or both
- Provides extensive annotations that are useful, accessible, and interesting to readers without specialized knowledge of 19th-century history

SAMPLE TOPICS

- African Americans
- Andrew Jackson
- Confidence Men
- Industrial Revolution
- Public Education
- Religious Revivals
- Steamboats

RANJIT S. DIGHE, PhD, is professor of economics at the State University of New York at Oswego.



FORTHCOMING

Growing Jobs

Transforming the Way We Approach Economic Development

THOMAS C. TUTTLE

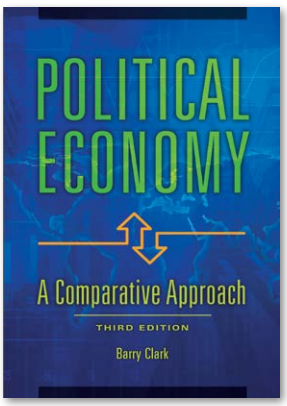
Each year, U.S. cities and states spend billions of dollars on incentives intended to create jobs. Are the strategies being implemented outdated? Is there a better way? Rather than focusing on individual aspects of economic development such as entrepreneurship and start-up companies or workforce development, this book provides a comprehensive, systems perspective for economic development that identifies how the new model of economic development for America is both a top-down and bottoms-up process that requires effective engagement with the community.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Lays out a methodology that enables each community to find its unique path towards the common vision of an economy that works for all citizens
- Provides suggestions for moving the community from the current system to a "transformed" economic development system
- Presents success stories from Austin, Texas, and Dubuque, Iowa, and highlights the principles that have made these two cities' approaches effective

May 2016, 192pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3722-7
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3723-4

THOMAS C. TUTTLE, PhD, is president of Tuttle Group International, a strategic management consulting organization located in Annapolis, MD.



FORTHCOMING

Political Economy

A Comparative Approach

Third Edition | BARRY CLARK

As 21st-century political debate becomes polarized across ideological lines, students and citizens need to understand the underlying values on which contending arguments are based. The current political gridlock calls for a deeper appreciation of the competing perspectives in political economy. Now revamped for a third edition, *Political Economy: A Comparative Approach* supplies a truly interdisciplinary examination of the development and evolution of political economy from the Enlightenment onward, drawing material from the realms of political theory, sociology, philosophy, and history as well as from economics to present detailed comparisons of competing perspectives on a variety of current issues.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides in-depth historical analysis of the development of political/economic ideologies and their influence on contemporary debates among social scientists as well as the general public
- Gathers ideas and policy proposals from many prominent social scientists representing divergent ideological perspectives into a single volume
- Analyzes the roles of science and ideology in the development of political economy
- Exposes students to the findings of advanced social science research in easily understood and accessible language

March 2016, 370pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-4272-6
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4326-6
Paperback: 978-1-4408-4343-3
$44.00, £28.00, €35.00

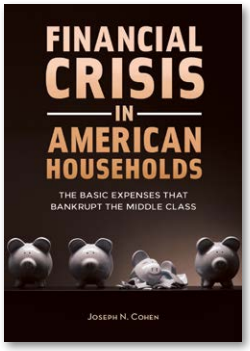
BARRY CLARK, PhD, is emeritus professor of economics and former department chairperson at the University of Wisconsin-La Crosse. He currently teaches at the University of Colorado-Boulder.

FORTHCOMING

Financial Crisis in American Households

The Basic Expenses that Bankrupt the Middle Class

JOSEPH N. COHEN



June 2016, 198pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3221-5
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3222-2

More than one-third of Americans could not sustain a basic livelihood without government assistance. Almost 60 percent of seniors are dependent on the government. Why is this? This book examines how the U.S. economy's failure to deliver high-quality, universally accessible basic necessities is creating acute financial insecurity among the American middle class.

HIGHLIGHTS

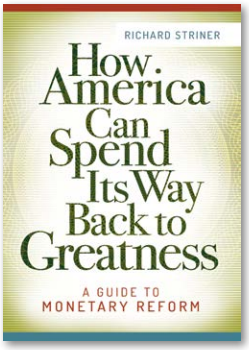
- Provides data-intensive, non-partisan analysis that focuses on presenting facts underlying U.S. households' financial precariousness, allowing readers to make their own judgments and reach their own conclusions
- Presents findings that directly contradict the diagnoses given by other sources that stress materialism, consumer spending, and the resulting private debt as the sources of the financial crises in American households

JOSEPH N. COHEN, PhD, is assistant professor of sociology at the City University of New York, Queens College.

How America Can Spend Its Way Back to Greatness

A Guide to Monetary Reform

RICHARD STRINER



May 2015, 136pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3876-7
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3877-4

"Striner makes the case for recapturing the nation's sovereign right to issue its money and benefit from the gain thereof—a starting point for important new developments in monetary and public policy."

—Joseph Huber, Professor of Economic Sociology, Martin Luther University Halle, Germany

Providing a unique perspective on economic history and policy, this book shows how a daring method once recommended by top economists could be adapted to help America pay for the things it needs.

HIGHLIGHTS

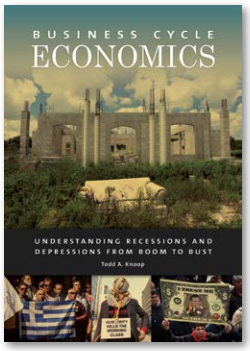
- Explains in vivid terms the way money has evolved in modern times, clarifying the rise and global triumph of "fractional reserve banking"

RICHARD STRINER, PhD, is professor of history at Washington College, Chestertown, MD.

Business Cycle Economics

Understanding Recessions and Depressions from Boom to Bust

TODD A. KNOOP



February 2015, 391pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3174-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3175-1

★ **AWARD WINNER**

2015 Outstanding Academic Title–*Choice*

"The most comprehensive, thorough, and balanced treatment of a topic that has been hotly debated in the discipline. . . . This book will stir students' curiosity and encourage their research. Highly recommended."

—*Choice*

Presents the empirical data of business cycles and the theories that economists have developed to explain and prevent them, and considers case studies of recessions and depressions in the United States and internationally.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Features four primary forecasting techniques and assesses the effectiveness of these methods in forecasting actual business cycles

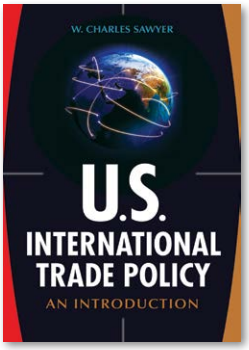
TODD A. KNOOP, PhD, is professor of economics and business at Cornell College, Mount Vernon, IA.

FORTHCOMING

U.S. International Trade Policy

An Introduction

W. CHARLES SAWYER



July 2016, 191pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3367-0
$46.00, £29.00, €36.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3368-7

To understand trade policy, one needs to understand the basics of international economics. This book provides nonspecialists with accessible explanations of international trade, enabling readers to appreciate the importance of current events in international trade policy.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explains confusing concepts or elements of international economics that are essential to understanding how U.S. trade policy works, such as comparative advantage; trade position; quotas, tariffs, and other nontariff barriers to trade; and dumping (predatory pricing)
- Reviews and summarizes the classical explanations of the patterns of trade among nations, explains how these patterns are determined by comparative advantage and disadvantage, and documents how these models are still relevant in the 21st century

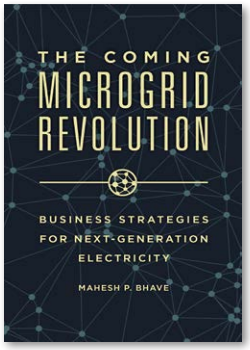
W. CHARLES SAWYER is Hal Wright Professor of Latin American Economics at Texas Christian University.

FORTHCOMING

The Coming Microgrid Revolution

Business Strategies for Next-Generation Electricity

MAHESH P. BHAVE



April 2016, 219pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3315-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3316-8

What kinds of clean electricity initiatives—ones that make sense on public policy and business strategy levels—could overcome the hurdles in shifting away from the entrenched electricity and petroleum-based transport industries in the United States? This book explores the tremendous opportunities of the new electricity revolution that looks to threaten the century-old business models of our existing power production infrastructure.

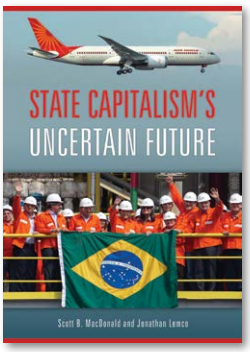
HIGHLIGHTS

- Synthesizes seemingly disparate concepts from the telecom and electricity industries with business strategy and policy and regulatory issues, allowing readers to see the tremendous opportunity at hand in clean electricity technologies
- Describes a novel network topology for a next-generation electricity grid

MAHESH P. BHAVE, PhD, is visiting professor of strategy at the Indian Institute of Management (IIM), Kozhikode, India.

State Capitalism's Uncertain Future

SCOTT B. MACDONALD AND JONATHAN LEMCO



July 2015, 206pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3107-2
$46.00, £29.00, €36.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3108-9

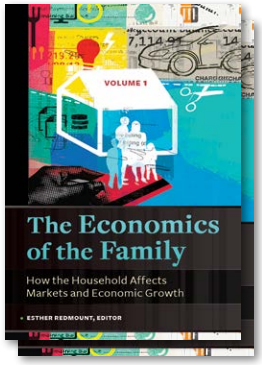
A provocative and timely look at the current state of global economics, particularly how the state-owned companies of Russia, China, Latin America, and other emerging markets are influencing how people work, how they consume, and how they prosper.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Considers the factors that will impede future economic growth in China, Russia, Argentina, and Venezuela
- Defines the role of the state in the economy and the accompanying political system
- Features chapters on the economic outlook of Egypt, the Middle East, Eurasia, and Latin America
- Discusses the future of capitalism in the 21st century

SCOTT B. MACDONALD, PhD, is head of research for MC Asset Management Holdings LLC and adjunct professor in political science at the University of Connecticut.

JONATHAN LEMCO, PhD, is principal and senior sovereign debt analyst at The Vanguard Group.



The Economics of the Family

How the Household Affects Markets and Economic Growth

2 VOLUMES
ESTHER REDMOUNT, EDITOR

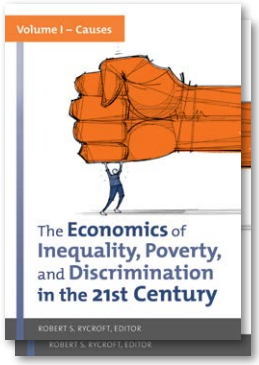
A fascinating look at the role that households—and the dynamics of families, in particular—play in creating economic growth and social stability in modern economies and markets.

December 2014
564pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0055-9
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0056-6

HIGHLIGHTS

- Features contributions from academics and practitioners in the field
- Provides a balanced treatment of alternative points of view on controversial issues

ESTHER REDMOUNT, PhD, is associate professor of economics at Colorado College.



The Economics of Inequality, Poverty, and Discrimination in the 21st Century

2 VOLUMES
ROBERT S. RYCROFT, EDITOR

★ **AWARD WINNER**

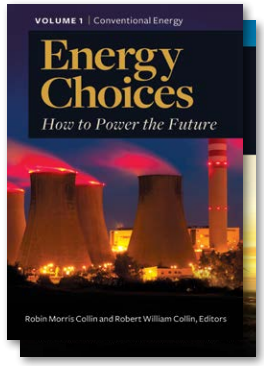
2013 Outstanding Academic Title (Top 25)–*Choice*

> **An absolute must-read for undergraduate and graduate students studying economics and public policy as well as relevant faculty and practitioners. Essential.**
>
> —*Choice*

Leading scholars examine the conflicting paradigms of affluence and destitution in the United States—as well as other free societies—and discuss the influence of education, race, and status on economic mobility.

March 2013
613pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39691-5
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39692-2

ROBERT S. RYCROFT, PhD, is professor of economics and chair of the economics department at the University of Mary Washington, Fredericksburg, VA.



Energy Choices

How to Power the Future

2 VOLUMES
ROBIN MORRIS COLLIN AND ROBERT WILLIAM COLLIN, EDITORS

> **Perhaps an international energy policy will emerge that benefits everyone. . . . Recommended.**
>
> —*Choice*

A must-read for anyone seeking to understand the complex issues surrounding energy generation and use, this one-of-a-kind resource clarifies everything from the basic structure of the industry to the potential—and risks—of new technologies.

September 2014
441pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39719-6
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39720-2

ROBIN MORRIS COLLIN is professor of law at Willamette University College of Law.

ROBERT WILLIAM COLLIN, JD, is a senior research scholar and adjunct professor of law at Willamette University.

Public Economics in the United States

How the Federal Government Analyzes and Influences the Economy

3 VOLUMES
STEVEN PAYSON, EDITOR

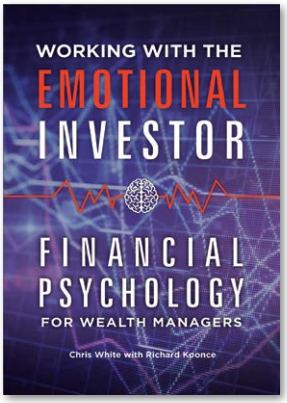
This comprehensive explanation of the U.S. government's role in economics will be an eye-opener for anyone who wants to understand exactly what the government does—and doesn't do—in this most critical area.

June 2014
1,207pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39633-5
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39634-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Covers all basic subjects in government economics, addressing the practical side of public economics as well as theory
- Includes rarely discussed topics such as modeling and forecasting the macroeconomy, the development of official measures of well-being, and professional ethics for economists in federal service

STEVEN PAYSON, PhD, is a senior economic advisor in the Department of the Interior and has been an economist with the federal government since 1992.



August 2016, 180pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4512-3
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4513-0

CHRIS WHITE, CFA, CIC, is a senior investment counselor at Hemenway Trust Company, LLC, a Boston-based wealth management firm.

RICHARD KOONCE is an accomplished author, executive coach, and former broadcast journalist based in Philadelphia, PA.

FORTHCOMING

Working with the Emotional Investor

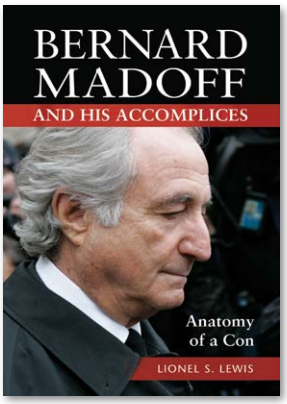
Financial Psychology for Wealth Managers

CHRIS WHITE WITH RICHARD KOONCE

Despite the fact that wealth advisors may employ algorithms, fancy financial models, economic theory, and predictive reasoning to forecast future investment returns, according to seasoned wealth management advisor Chris White, people—in other words, clients—basically decide how much risk to take with their money based on emotional factors such as the love they received as children, early life experiences of loss and "imperfect love," psychic wounds, and family traumas. A must-read for anyone in the wealth management profession, including wealth advisors, financial consultants, certified financial analysts, and retirement advisors, this groundbreaking book offers a radically new and well-articulated framework for managing relationships with clients as well as the essential tools to advise, mentor, and guide clients in making financial management decisions.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Outlines a powerful and insightful client management approach that wealth advisors and financial consultants can use to build stronger, more enduring relationships with all types of clients
- Highlights effective strategies that advisors can use to advise their clients, especially in high-stakes situations of market volatility or economic uncertainty



March 2016, 381pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4193-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4194-1

LIONEL S. LEWIS, MA, PhD, is professor emeritus and former chair of sociology at State University of New York (SUNY) at Buffalo.

FORTHCOMING

Bernard Madoff and His Accomplices

Anatomy of a Con

LIONEL S. LEWIS

In December 2008, Bernard L. Madoff was arrested for perpetrating a protracted Ponzi scheme of inconceivably huge proportions that defrauded clients of his securities company of nearly $20 billion—and was consequently sentenced to 150 years in jail. How did Madoff pull this off for years, even returning some or all of clients' money when they asked, while in actuality he was financing the lavish lifestyles of himself, his family, and his accomplices with the stolen funds? And why didn't anyone in the highly regulated investment industry catch on sooner?

HIGHLIGHTS

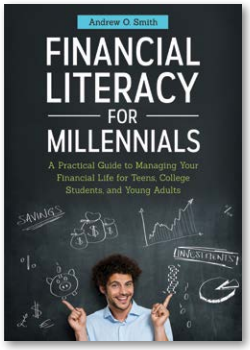
- Presents the first study of Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities, the organization where the fraud began, was centered, and flourished by duping investors for at least a decade
- Documents how investors who depend on and trust investment professionals can lose money, especially given that some investment companies do not always act in their clients' best interests and that Wall Street regulators are often ineffective
- Takes readers backstage to see the intricate details of the "theatre production" of a con game—the playacting, performances, pretending, utilization of props, and false representations that are required to achieve a "standing ovation" (i.e., the total fleecing of the marks)

FORTHCOMING

Financial Literacy for Millennials

A Practical Guide to Managing Your Financial Life for Teens, College Students, and Young Adults

ANDREW O. SMITH



July 2016, 193pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3402-8
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3403-5

A modern primer on consumer finance and personal money management for readers aged 15 to 30, this guide can also serve as a primary text for high school, college, or adult education courses on personal finance.

HIGHLIGHTS

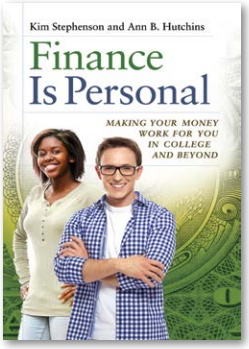
- Provides an understanding of the structure and institutions constituting the U.S. economic system
- Shares knowledge about consumer finance and financial planning to enable young people to make better choices in their lives
- Shows how to save and invest prudently and use debt wisely and effectively

ANDREW O. SMITH, MBA, JD, is a trustee, financial advisor, and licensed attorney who has counseled trust funds, estates, investment partnerships, limited-liability corporations, insurance trusts, real estate partnerships, and individuals.

Finance Is Personal

Making Your Money Work for You in College and Beyond

KIM STEPHENSON AND ANN B. HUTCHINS



June 2015, 178pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3436-3
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3437-0

"Reading this book is like having a wise, kind, and determined coach at your side. This kind of guidance is rare and potentially life changing."

–Dave Mochel, CEO, Applied Attention Consulting

This groundbreaking personal finance resource shows you how to manage thinking, feelings, and behavior so that you can handle your money to get what you want—not what someone else thinks you ought to have to be happy.

HIGHLIGHTS

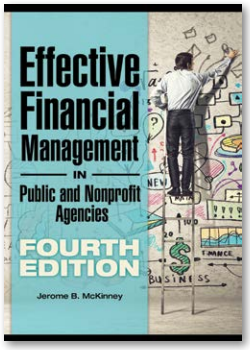
- Focuses on the reader's own situation and issues and provides practical knowledge and advice
- Shows readers how to work out what they really want their money to do, how to set goals for what they want, how to build financial plans to achieve those goals, and how to stick to their plans

KIM STEPHENSON, CPsychol, ACII, Dip PFS, is director of Stephenson Consulting.

ANN B. HUTCHINS, CFC, ACC, is the principal of Ann B. Hutchins Financial Coaching.

Effective Financial Management in Public and Nonprofit Agencies

Fourth Edition
JEROME B. MCKINNEY



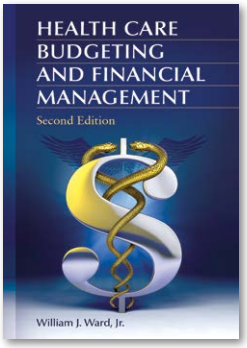
February 2015, 614pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3122-5
$78.00, £49.00, €61.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3123-2

This analytical volume looks at emerging fiscal trends and introduces the tools for effective financial management to American business professionals in the public, private, and nonprofit sectors.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Shares the attributes of a good budgeting system
- Covers the new rules of financial reporting in both government and nonprofits
- Provides a comprehensive and holistic approach to auditing that shows how to minimize manipulation and increase reliability to users

JEROME B. MCKINNEY, PhD, is professor of public policy and management at the University of Pittsburgh, director of research in all tax areas for the State of Missouri Department of Revenue, director of financial management interns for the U.S. Department of Health and Education, and assistant professor at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln.



NEW

Health Care Budgeting and Financial Management

Second Edition

WILLIAM J. WARD, JR.

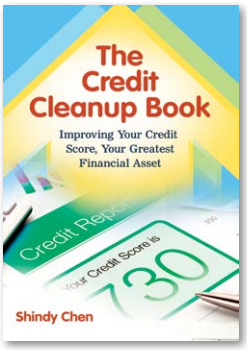
In today's chaotic health reform environment, it is especially important for non-financial health care managers to have a practical guide to the tools and concepts they need to manage their human, supply, and equipment resources.

December 2015
461pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover:
978-1-4408-3305-2
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3306-9
Paperback:
978-1-4408-4428-7
$35.00, £22.00, €28.00

HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers simple and complex financial terms and concepts in an easily digestible and comprehensive format

WILLIAM J. WARD, JR., MBA, is associate professor of health finance and management at the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health and a former senior health care operational and financial executive.



The Credit Cleanup Book

Improving Your Credit Score, Your Greatest Financial Asset

SHINDY CHEN

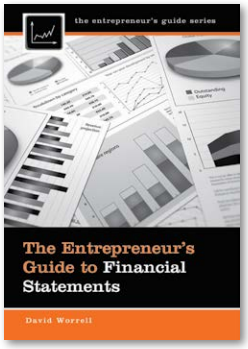
"Hands down the most engaging and informative guide for improving your personal credit."

–Ron Shah, Angel Investor and Founder of Jina Ventures

October 2014
180pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3182-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3183-6

By unlocking the mortgage industry's trade secrets, this indispensable book will help readers understand credit scoring and learn how to obtain—and improve—their credit reports.

SHINDY CHEN is a content editor and writer for the financial, tech, and travel industries. Previously, she was a vice president and regional mortgage manager at Wachovia Mortgage and a senior loan originator at CTX Mortgage.



The Entrepreneur's Guide to Financial Statements

DAVID WORRELL

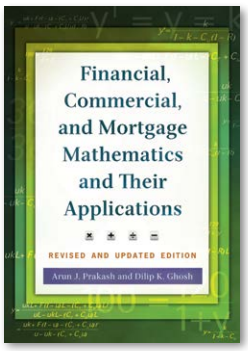
"A useful reference book and practical introduction to the traditional accounting and financial analytical standards of a variety of enterprises. . . . Recommended."

–Choice

January 2014
268pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2935-2
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2936-9

Like a detailed trail map through the jungle of finance, this book guides readers past small-business financial pitfalls, showing readers how to fine-tune operations and enhance profitability.

DAVID WORRELL is an award-winning entrepreneur and small business expert.



Financial, Commercial, and Mortgage Mathematics and Their Applications

Second Edition

ARUN J. PRAKASH AND DILIP K. GHOSH

Ideal for college students in intermediate finance courses, this book uniquely applies mathematical formulas to teach the underpinnings of financial and lending decisions, covering common applications in real estate, capital budgeting, and commercial loans.

September 2014
436pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3093-8
$90.00, £57.00, €71.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3094-5

HIGHLIGHTS

- Lays the foundation of all the topics that are typically covered in a financial management textbook or class

ARUN J. PRAKASH, PhD, is Knight Ridder Center Research Fellow and professor of finance at Florida International University.

DILIP K. GHOSH is professor of finance at Gulf University of Science and Technology (GUST), Kuwait, and director of research of the Institute of Policy Analysis.

NEW

Guns and Contemporary Society

The Past, Present, and Future of Firearms and Firearm Policy

3 VOLUMES | GLENN H. UTTER, EDITOR

"This book is filled with must-reading for anyone interested in the evolution and consequences of gun policy."

–Robert J. Spitzer, Distinguished Service Professor and Chair, Department of Political Science, State University of New York at Cortland

"No better single source on these matters can be found."

–Charles Lockhart, Professor emeritus, Department of Political Science, TCU

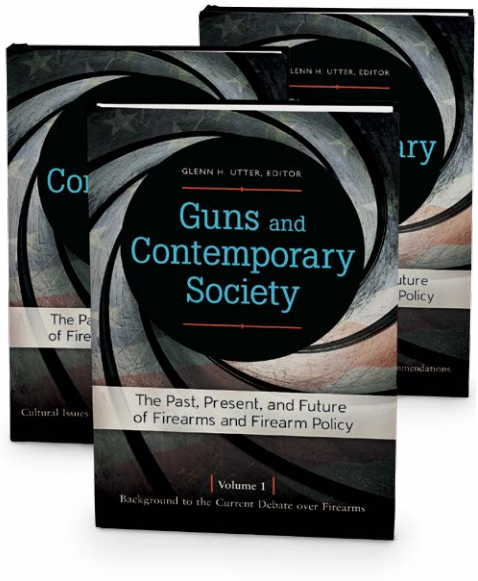
Why does the United States have the highest firearm-related death rate of all Western nations?

Recent mass shootings have led to renewed calls for additional legislation at the state and federal levels to address gun access and control. In this hard-hitting compilation, experts delve into various aspects of firearms in America—from gun control and gun rights to militia movements, to school-related shootings, and to the recent trends in gun ownership by women. Authors from varied backgrounds and viewpoints share their perspectives on the pros and cons of firearm ownership as all of the following: a constitutional right, a key instrument of self-defense, a guarantee of political freedoms, and as a major factor in crime and personal injury.

The reference is divided into three volumes. The first volume covers firearm history, legislation, and policy; the second volume explores public opinion, gun ownership trends, international laws, and self-defense; and the third considers popular debates about firearm policy, including concealed carry of firearms, terrorism and the ownership of firearms, background checks for purchasing guns, and stand-your-ground laws. The work concludes with an informed debate on gun policy between Richard Feldman, president of the Independent Firearm Owners, and Paul Helmke, former president of the Brady Campaign to Prevent Gun Violence.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Features historical background on the development of the present role that firearms play in American society
- Examines recent trends in the ownership of various types of firearms
- Challenges the adequacy of background checks and granting of firearm access
- Compares gun-related accidents and firearm policy among the states

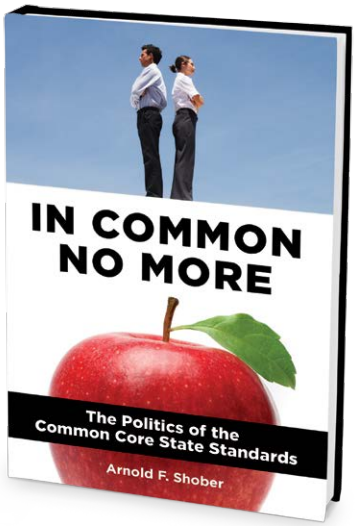


December 2015, 861pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3217-8
$163.00, £102.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3218-5

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Background Checks for Purchasing Firearms
- Castle Doctrine
- *District of Columbia v. Heller*
- Gun Violence Reduction Strategies
- Mental Health and Gun Possession
- Psychological Factors in Firearm Usage
- Second Amendment

GLENN H. UTTER, PhD, is distinguished professor emeritus at Lamar University in Texas.



June 2016, 212pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3770-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3771-5

FORTHCOMING

In Common No More

The Politics of the Common Core State Standards

ARNOLD F. SHOBER

"Shober provides an incredibly clear, detailed, and accurate map of the long and winding road that has led to the current state of the Common Core State Standards initiative. . . . This book is a must-read for anyone looking to truly understand the politics surrounding the Common Core!"

–Deven Carlson, Department of Political Science, University of Oklahoma

Some believe that implementation of Common Core standards disregards academic effectiveness in favor of governmental control.

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Coleman, David
- Duncan, Arne
- Education Reform
- Federalism
- Interest Groups
- Partisanship
- Political Sociology
- Politics of Education
- Public and Private Schools
- Public Policy
- Race to the Top
- Symbolic Politics
- Teachers' Unions
- Tests and Assessments

ARNOLD F. SHOBER, PhD, is associate professor of government at Lawrence University in Wisconsin.

Parents, teachers, and political groups have waged debates over the Common Core since the standards' adoption in 2010. This timely examination explores the shifting political alliances related to the Common Core State Standards Initiative, explains why initial national support has faded, and considers the major debates running through the Common Core controversy. The book is organized around four themes of political conflict: federal versus state control, minorities versus majorities, experts versus professionals, and elites versus local preferences.

The work reviews the politics of state and national standards, evaluating the political arguments for and against the Common Core: federal overreach, lack of evidence for effectiveness, lack of parental control, lack of teacher input, improper adaptive testing, overtesting, and connections to private education-reform funders and foundations. The work includes a short primer on the Common Core State Standards Initiative as well as on the Partnership for Assessment of Readiness for College and Careers (PARCC) and Smarter Balance, two state-level organizations that have worked on the standards. An informative appendix presents brief descriptions of major interest groups and think tanks involved with the standards initiative along with a timeline of American educational standards reforms and the Common Core.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines the politics of the Common Core standards across all 50 states
- Highlights the similarities and differences between Common Core and earlier attempts at state and national standards
- Suggests which political issues could undermine the Common Core State Standards Initiative—and which are simply long-running controversies in American educational politics
- Gives details about the major interest groups and think tanks with stakes in the Common Core controversy

The Real College Debt Crisis

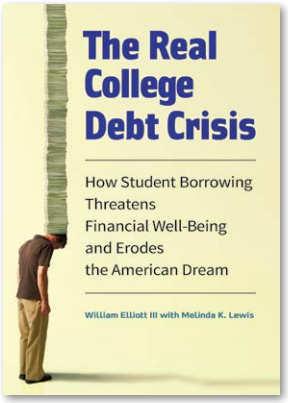
How Student Borrowing Threatens Financial Well-Being and Erodes the American Dream

WILLIAM ELLIOTT III WITH MELINDA K. LEWIS

> "[These] promising and forward-looking alternatives will undoubtedly shake up the policy conversation."
>
> –Reid Cramer, Director, New America

> "[This] book provides a blueprint to reinvigorating the educational pathway for the 21st century."
>
> –Thomas M. Shapiro, Director, Institute on Assets and Social Policy
> The Heller School for Social Policy, Brandeis University

Higher education plays a critical role in the economy and society of the United States, creating a ladder of economic opportunity for American children, especially for those in poverty. Unfortunately, higher education today increasingly reinforces patterns of relative privilege, particularly as students without the benefit of affluent parents rely more and more on student loans to finance college access. This book presents penetrating new information about the fiscal realities of the current debt-based college loan system and raises tough questions about the extent to which student loans can be a viable way to facilitate equitable access to higher education. These real-life examples provide invaluable insight into the student debt problem and help make the complex data more understandable.



July 2015, 250pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3646-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3647-3

WILLIAM ELLIOTT III is associate professor in the School of Social Welfare at the University of Kansas and director of the Assets and Education Initiative.

MELINDA K. LEWIS is associate professor of practice in the School of Social Welfare at the University of Kansas and policy director of the Assets and Education Initiative.

FORTHCOMING

Antarctica

The Battle for the Seventh Continent

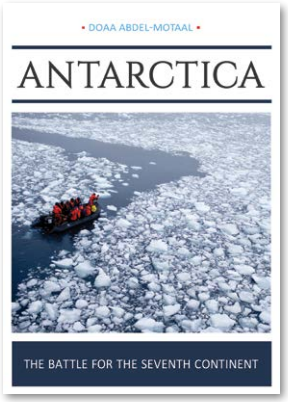
DOAA ABDEL-MOTAAL

Antarctica is a massive continent of 14 million square kilometers, which is roughly twice the land area of the United States. With the Antarctic Peninsula currently being the fastest-warming part of our planet, it can offer living space for the world's growing population—projected to rise to nine billion by 2050, and likely to cause overpopulation problems in the already population-dense countries in Asia—and offer access to rich marine living resources. Antarctica is also likely to harbor extensive mineral deposits and oil reserves.

The Antarctic Treaty that came into existence in the late 1950s is unlikely to be an adequate measure in the face of international competition for invaluable resources in the 21st century. This book argues that factors such as climate change, population growth, growing desire for self-determination by various social groups, and the increasingly critical quest for energy resources will make the Antarctic continent a highly sought-after objective.

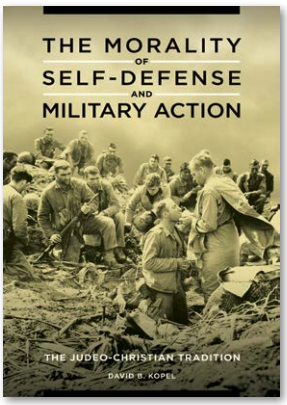
HIGHLIGHTS

- Suggests that international conflict over mineral resources and living space is likely in the coming decades



September 2016, 270pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4803-2
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4804-9

DOAA ABDEL-MOTAAL, PhD, is an environment and climate change expert. She is former chief of staff of the United Nations Fund for Agricultural Development, Rome, Italy.



July 2016, 420pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3277-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3278-9

DAVID B. KOPEL, JD, is adjunct professor of advanced constitutional law at Denver University, Sturm College of Law.

FORTHCOMING

The Morality of Self-Defense and Military Action

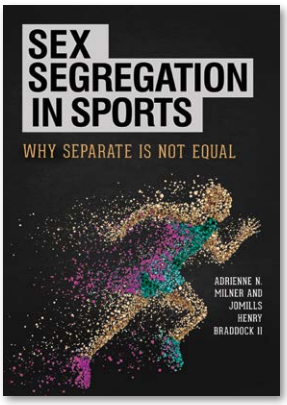
The Judeo-Christian Tradition

DAVID B. KOPEL

Are self-defense, national warfare, and revolts against tyranny holy duties—or violations of God's will? Pacifists insist these actions are the latter, forbidden by Judeo-Christian morality. This book maintains that the pacifists are wrong. To make his case, the author analyzes the full sweep of Judeo-Christian history from earliest times to the present, combining history, scriptural analysis, and philosophy to describe the changes and continuity of Jewish and Christian doctrine about the use of lethal force. He reveals the shifting patterns of thought in both religions and presents the strongest arguments on both sides of the issue.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Takes a multidisciplinary approach, directly engaging with leading writers on both sides of the issue
- Examines Jewish and Christian sacred writings and commentary and explores how interpretations have changed over time
- Offers careful analysis of topics such as the political systems of the ancient Hebrews, the Papacy's struggle for independence, the ways in which New England ministers incited the American Revolution, and the effects of the Vietnam War on the American Catholic church's views on national self-defense



February 2016, 232pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3810-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3811-8

ADRIENNE N. MILNER, PhD, is assistant professor of sociology at the University of Alabama at Birmingham.

JOMILLS HENRY BRADDOCK II, PhD, is professor of sociology at the University of Miami.

NEW

Sex Segregation in Sports

Why Separate Is Not Equal

ADRIENNE N. MILNER AND JOMILLS HENRY BRADDOCK II

Will the creation of coed teams help mitigate issues of perceived sex discrimination in sports, or will equity among male and female athletes come from better enforcement of the "separate but equal" ideal? This book examines this highly charged issue, specifically challenging the effectiveness of *Title IX* and arguing that it be ousted in favor of sex integration. This is the first book to present both legal and social arguments for the elimination of sex segregation in sports and provide tangible solutions to address this issue.

HIGHLIGHTS

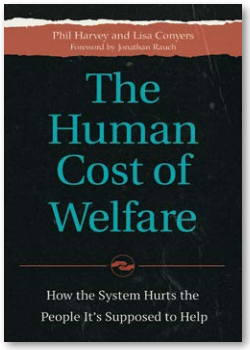
- Features both current and historical events to support the argument for sex integration in sports
- Examines how sex and race are social constructions and considers their connected plights
- Presents both legal and social arguments for the elimination of sports-related sex segregation
- Challenges legal, biological, and social arguments against sex integration
- Analyzes the legal nuances of *Title IX* legislation and *Brown v. Board of Education* and compares the two cases

NEW

The Human Cost of Welfare

How the System Hurts the People It's Supposed to Help

PHIL HARVEY AND LISA CONYERS
FOREWORD BY JONATHAN RAUCH



February 2016, 181pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4534-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4535-2

Why is the welfare system failing to work for so many people? This book examines the problems with the current welfare system and proposes reforms to create a smarter, smaller system that helps people improve their lives through rewarding work.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents a unique analysis of America's welfare programs and uses real-life examples to show how the current system forces enrollees to stay underemployed or unemployed
- Offers a well-researched perspective on the relationship between work and happiness and why work is necessary for a happy life

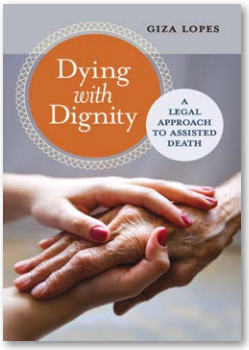
PHIL HARVEY is the chief sponsor of the DKT Liberty Project, an advocacy group that raises awareness about liberty and freedom in the United States.

LISA CONYERS is a policy analyst for the DKT Liberty Project, where she works on topics like welfare policy, inequality, and freedom of speech.

Dying with Dignity

A Legal Approach to Assisted Death

GIZA LOPES



April 2015, 253pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3097-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3098-3

Providing a thorough, well-researched investigation of the socio-legal issues surrounding medically assisted death for the past century, this book traces the origins of the controversy and discusses the future of policymaking in this arena domestically and abroad.

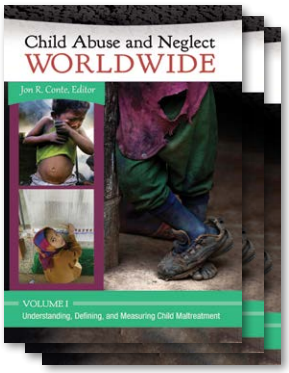
HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides comprehensive, well-researched, and accessible information on a timely and controversial topic
- Presents a socio-legal explanation rather than a simple description of the emergence and evolution of the legal concepts involved with medically assisted death
- Offers invaluable historical perspective for academics in the fields of sociology, criminal justice, law, and related disciplines as well as practitioners who deal with end-of-life decision-making and lay readers

GIZA LOPES, PhD, is a postdoctoral associate at the School of Criminal Justice, University at Albany, NY.

Child Abuse and Neglect Worldwide

3 VOLUMES | JON R. CONTE, EDITOR



March 2014, 822pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0090-0
$163.00, £102.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0091-7

In this comprehensive three-volume set, experts from around the globe provide an understanding of child abuse knowledge and healing, detailing current therapeutic practices and policy issues.

HIGHLIGHTS

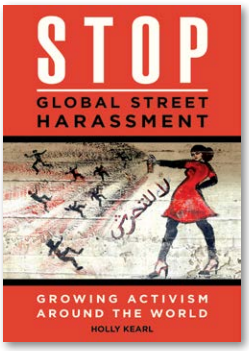
- Provides a global perspective on child abuse comprised of contributions from distinguished multidisciplinary authors who include many of the best-known researchers and therapists in the field
- Covers important topics ranging from Trauma Focused Cognitive Behavior Therapy (TF-CBT) to non-Western approaches to treatment of child trauma

JON R. CONTE, PhD, is professor at the School of Social Work, University of Washington, Seattle, WA. He is the founding president and lifetime emeritus board member of the American Professional Society on the Abuse of Children and a councilor with the International Society for the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect.

Stop Global Street Harassment

Growing Activism around the World

HOLLY KEARL



August 2015, 208pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4020-3
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4021-0

"[T]he campaigns and strategies outlined for taking back the streets will fill every reader with hope, energy, and a powerful urge to be part of the solution. This is an important book and a compelling call to arms."

–Laura Bates, Founder of *The Everyday Sexism Project*

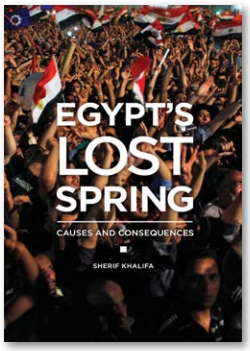
Once a largely dismissed problem, street harassment is now headline news and being addressed by many international agencies and governments worldwide. This book details how a growing number of individuals, small groups, international organizations, and government agencies worldwide are working to create safe public spaces.

HOLLY KEARL is the founder of the nonprofit organization Stop Street Harassment; a consultant for entities such as the Aspen Institute, the OpEd Project, the U.S. State Department, and the UN Women's Safe Cities Global Initiative; and an adjunct professor at George Mason University.

Egypt's Lost Spring

Causes and Consequences

SHERIF KHALIFA



July 2015, 298pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3408-0
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3409-7

"A detailed, well-documented, chronological account from the fall of Mubarak to the rise of Al Sisi."

–Robert Springborg, Visiting Professor
Department of War Studies
King's College, London

An Egyptian diplomat-turned-scholar provides a detailed analysis of events from the fall of Mubarak through the aftermath of the 2013 military move to oust Egypt's first democratically elected president.

HIGHLIGHTS

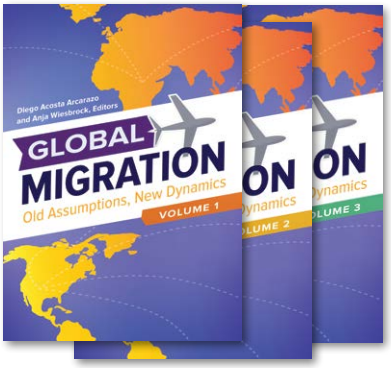
- Answers a broad array of questions posed by those who continue to be puzzled by the tangled web of events that occurred during this period
- Approaches the cause of Egypt's rebellion from multiple angles, including the military, domestic political parties, political Islam, and the greater context of the Arab Spring
- Looks at why the Islamists came out victorious and what precipitated a shift in public sentiment that induced Egyptians to take to the streets in opposition to the leader they'd elected one year earlier

SHERIF KHALIFA is professor at California State University, Fullerton.

Global Migration

Old Assumptions, New Dynamics

3 VOLUMES
DIEGO ACOSTA ARCARAZO AND ANJA WIESBROCK, EDITORS



May 2015, 791pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0422-9
$163.00, £102.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0423-6

"[A] timely and much-needed account of the complexities inherent in the constantly present but ever evolving phenomenon of international mobility."

–Laura Thompson, Deputy Director General, International Organization for Migration

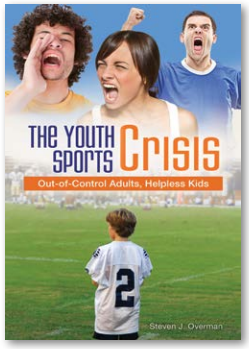
"[T]his book perfectly highlights historic developments and current questions. The significant quantity and impressive quality of authors makes this book an obligation to read."

–Gabriela Abado, Acting Director General ICMPD

This three-volume work exposes myths and debunks misinformation about global migration, an issue generating emotional debate from the highest levels of power to kitchen tables across the United States, Europe, and worldwide.

DIEGO ACOSTA ARCARAZO, PhD, is senior lecturer in European and migration law at the University of Bristol, UK.

ANJA WIESBROCK, PhD, is a senior judicial advisor at the Research Council of Norway.



The Youth Sports Crisis

Out-of-Control Adults, Helpless Kids

STEVEN J. OVERMAN

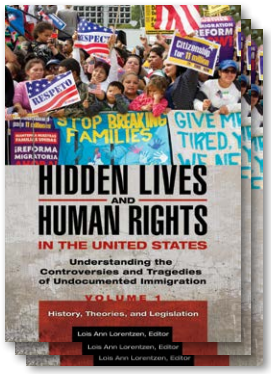
"Overman's book reveals the underlying issues that must be addressed to sustain the emotional growth and well-being of our youth."

–James E. Holbrook, Associate Professor of Health and Human Performance, Cumberland University

October 2014
249pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3138-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3139-3

This provocative critique of the youth sports movement examines the various issues surrounding children in sports and provides a plan for reform based on a change in philosophy and practice.

STEVEN J. OVERMAN, PhD, is a retired professor who spent most of his teaching career at Jackson State University in Mississippi.



Hidden Lives and Human Rights in the United States

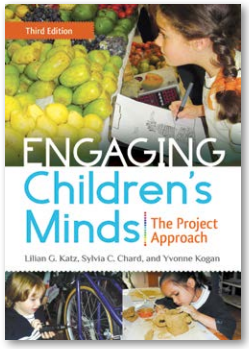
Understanding the Controversies and Tragedies of Undocumented Immigration

3 VOLUMES
LOIS ANN LORENTZEN, EDITOR

The most comprehensive collection of essays on undocumented immigration to date, covering issues not generally found anywhere else on the subject. Three fascinating volumes feature the latest research from the country's top immigration scholars.

July 2014
1,106pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2847-8
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2848-5

LOIS ANN LORENTZEN, PhD, is professor in the theology and religious studies department and codirector of the Center for Latino/a Studies at the University of San Francisco.



Engaging Children's Minds

The Project Approach

Third Edition
LILIAN G. KATZ, SYLVIA C. CHARD, AND YVONNE KOGAN

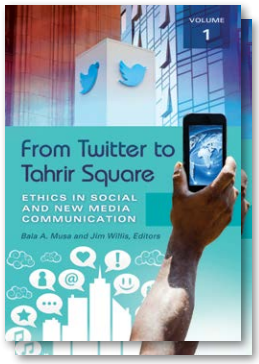
Now in its third edition, this book shows teachers how to incorporate the Project Approach into early childhood and elementary curricula, engaging children intellectually and heightening their capacities for thinking, hypothesizing, reasoning, and expressing their natural curiosity.

September 2014
240pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover:
978-1-4408-2843-0
$65.00, £41.00, €51.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2844-7
Paperback:
978-1-4408-2872-0
$40.00, £25.00, €32.00

LILIAN G. KATZ, PhD, is professor emerita and member of staff of the Clearinghouse on Early Education & Parenting.

SYLVIA C. CHARD, PhD, is professor emeritus of elementary education at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.

YVONNE KOGAN, MEd, is the early childhood and elementary head principal, and co-owner of Eton School in Mexico City.



From Twitter to Tahrir Square

Ethics in Social and New Media Communication

2 VOLUMES | BALA A. MUSA AND JIM WILLIS, EDITORS

"Very timely and wide-ranging in scope, Musa and Willis have succeeded in providing an extremely useful collection of essays on the growing global importance of social media."

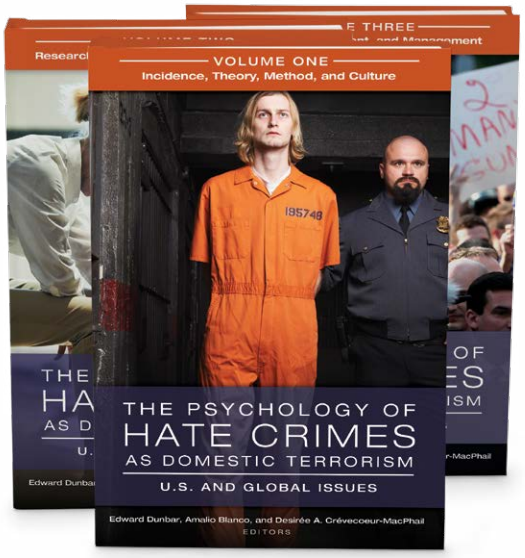
–Daya Thussu, Professor of International Communication University of Westminster, London

June 2014
707pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2841-6
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2842-3

This timely guide examines the influence of social media in private, public, and professional settings, particularly the ethical implications of the cultural changes and trends created by their use.

BALA A. MUSA, PhD, is professor and chair of communication studies at Azusa Pacific University.

JIM WILLIS, PhD, is professor of journalism at Azusa Pacific University.



November 2016, 900pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3906-1
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3907-8

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Asia (Hate Crime)
- Attitudes concerning Hate Crime Legislation and Policies
- Cybercrimes of Hate
- Evolution of European Hate Crime Groups
- Hate Crime Legislation and Policy in the United States
- Hate Crimes, Mental Disorder, and Criminal Responsibility
- Incidence
- Intersection of Hate Crimes and Domestic Terrorism

EDWARD DUNBAR, EdD, is associate clinical professor in the Department of Psychology at University of California, Los Angeles.

AMALIO BLANCO, PhD, is professor of social psychology at the Autonomous University of Madrid (UAM), where he served as dean of the faculty of psychology from 1990–1998.

DESIRÉE A. CRÈVECOEUR-MACPHAIL, PhD, is a social psychologist who serves as the project director for the Los Angeles County Evaluation Program (LACES) at University of California, Los Angeles, which evaluates all county funded alcohol and drug treatment programs.

FORTHCOMING

The Psychology of Hate Crimes as Domestic Terrorism

U.S. and Global Issues

3 VOLUMES | EDWARD DUNBAR, AMALIO BLANCO, AND DESIRÉE A. CRÈVECOEUR-MACPHAIL, EDITORS

Increased awareness of the effects of hate-fueled violence—and how hate crime affects everyone, not just the specific targets of intolerance—is needed to treat this global epidemic.

The Psychology of Hate Crimes as Domestic Terrorism: U.S. and Global Issues takes a hard look at hate crimes both domestically and internationally, enabling readers to see similarities and disparities as well as to make the connections between hate crimes and domestic terrorism. The entries in this three-volume set discuss subjects such as the psychology and motivation in hate crimes, the cultural norms that shape tolerance of outgroups or tolerance of hate, and the fact that hate crimes are a pervasive form of domestic terrorism, as well as myriad issues of proliferation, public policy, policing, law and punishment, and prevention.

The set opens with an introduction that discusses hate crime research and examines issues of identification of the bias element of hate crimes via empirical and case vignettes. The subsequent chapters discuss subjects such as the socio-demographic profiles of hate crime offenders; hate crime legislation and policy in the United States; the effects of hate crime on their victims as well as society; the incidence of hate crime in specific regions, such as Europe, the Middle East, and South America; and programs and therapeutic interventions to heal victims. Readers will also learn how specific educational approaches in communities, schools, and universities can be implemented to help prevent future escalation of hate-motivated violence.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines the motivation, actions, and thinking of individuals who commit hate crimes, the effects on victims and society as a whole, and the national and international debates on punishments
- Offers guidelines to educate about hate crimes and to serve at-risk populations
- Includes vignettes from both perpetrators and victims as well as psychological profiles of hate crime offenders that serve to bring the academic discussions to life

NEW

Mass Shootings

Media, Myths, and Realities

JACLYN SCHILDKRAUT AND H. JAYMI ELSASS

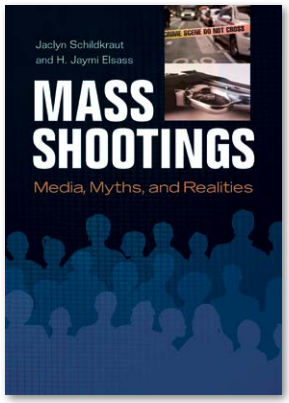
"This book is required reading for anyone interested in understanding mass killing events. With a clear voice and insightful analysis, the authors break significant ground in the study of mass shootings, ultimately bringing the history, development, discussion, and prevention of such events into sharp focus."

–Glenn W. Muschert, Miami University

"Schildkraut and Elsass provide a wide-ranging perspective and a deep knowledge of the literature on mass killings. This book should be required reading."

–Ralph W. Larkin, John Jay College of Criminal Justice
The City University of New York

What critical points are we missing when the media focuses on only what "people want to hear"? This book explores the media attention to mass shootings and helps readers understand the problem of mass shootings and public gun violence from its inception to its existence in contemporary society. It discusses how the issue is defined, its history, and its prevalence in both the United States and other countries, and provides an exploration of the responses to these events and strategies for the prevention of future violence.



February 2016, 228pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3652-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3653-4

JACLYN SCHILDKRAUT, PhD, is assistant professor of public justice at the State University of New York (SUNY) at Oswego.

H. JAYMI ELSASS is a lecturer and doctoral candidate in the School of Criminal Justice at Texas State University.

NEW

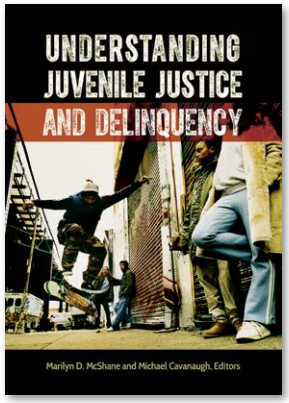
Understanding Juvenile Justice and Delinquency

MARILYN D. MCSHANE AND MICHAEL CAVANAUGH, EDITORS

Understanding Juvenile Justice and Delinquency provides a concise overview of the most compelling issues in juvenile delinquency today. It covers not only the range of offenses but also the offenders themselves as well as those impacted by crime and delinquency. All of the chapters contain up-to-date research, laws, and data that accurately frame discussions on youth violence, detention, and treatment; related issues such as gangs and drugs; the consequences for scholars, teachers, and students; and best practices in intervention methods.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides insights into juvenile justice from contributors and editors who have extensive experience in teaching, researching, and writing on the subject
- Represents an ideal teaching text for courses in juvenile justice—a staple topic in all criminology and criminal justice college programs
- Presents analysis and evaluation of techniques used and programs employed, enabling readers to be better advocates for law and policy impacting youth



November 2015, 262pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3962-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3963-4
Paperback: 978-1-4408-4359-4
$29.00, £19.00, €23.00

MARILYN D. MCSHANE, PhD, is professor of criminal justice at the University of Houston.

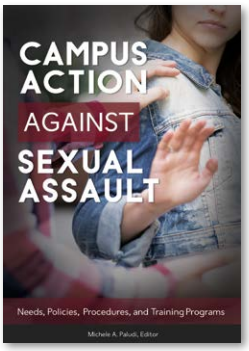
MICHAEL CAVANAUGH, PhD, is assistant professor in the Department of Criminal Justice at the University of Houston.

FORTHCOMING

Campus Action against Sexual Assault

Needs, Policies, Procedures, and Training Programs

MICHELE A. PALUDI, EDITOR



May 2016, 300pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3814-9
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3815-6

A practical guide to prevention of and response to sexual assault on college campuses, this invaluable resource will help ensure Title IX compliance—and can also help reduce the incidence of these all-too-prevalent events.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explores the psychological dimensions of campus sexual assault as it affects emotional health, physical health, career development, and self-concept
- Integrates three main perspectives often lacking in other books on the topic—legal, social science, and human resource management
- Includes first-person experiences through interviews with students, scholars, and attorneys

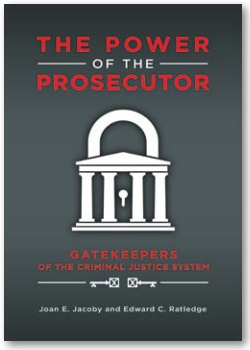
MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.

NEW

The Power of the Prosecutor

Gatekeepers of the Criminal Justice System

JOAN E. JACOBY AND EDWARD C. RATLEDGE



January 2016, 227pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4218-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4219-1

"A rare combination: fascinating case histories . . . and a keen, scholarly analysis of the prosecutor's largely unknown role as manager of the criminal justice process. . . . [V]aluable insight into how prosecutors influence—for better and for worse—the legitimacy of the system."

–William F. McDonald, Institute of Criminal Law and Procedure Georgetown University

In this book, readers will take a fascinating journey with local prosecutors as they seek to obtain reasonable and appropriate case dispositions while preventing abuse and misuse of the law and protecting the civil rights of their jurisdictions.

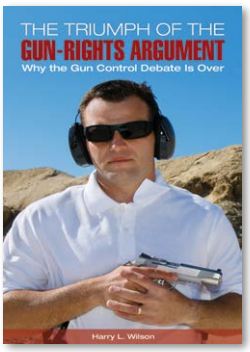
JOAN E. JACOBY is executive director of the Jefferson Institute for Justice Studies.

EDWARD C. RATLEDGE is the director of the Center for Applied Demography & Survey Research and associate professor of School of Public Policy and Administration, University of Delaware, Newark, DE.

The Triumph of the Gun-Rights Argument

Why the Gun Control Debate Is Over

HARRY L. WILSON



January 2015, 260pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3035-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3036-5

"Wilson's argument is complex, nuanced, and ultimately very convincing. His book will help thoughtful readers understand why the gun rights movement has triumphed."

–Gregg Lee Carter, Professor Bryant University

"This book is the best university-level introduction to the gun issue."

–David B. Kopel, Research Director Independence Institute

Taking the bold position that the battle over gun control has already been won by the pro-gun-rights faction, this book will be equally informative to those immersed in the debate and those new to it.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a balanced look at the topic of gun control, yet is not afraid to draw conclusions
- Offers historical perspective on current gun-control-related events and policies

HARRY L. WILSON, PhD, is director of the Institute for Policy and Opinion Research and professor of political science at Roanoke College, Salem, VA.

Protecting Our Kids?

How Sex Offender Laws Are Failing Us

EMILY HOROWITZ

★ **AWARD WINNER**

2015 Outstanding Academic Title
–Choice

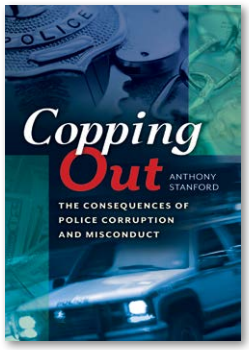
"Dr. Horowitz . . . brings reality, insight, and clarity to a subject usually blurred by panic and hysteria . . . . She approaches this topic as no one else has: realistically rather than sensationalistically."

–Gavin de Becker, Best-selling author of *The Gift of Fear*

April 2015
181pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3862-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3863-7

This thought-provoking work raises important questions about sex offender laws, drawing from personal stories, research, and data to prove the policies promote fear, destroy lives, and fail to protect children.

EMILY HOROWITZ, PhD, is chairperson and associate professor of sociology and criminal justice at St. Francis College in Brooklyn, NY.



Copping Out

The Consequences of Police Corruption and Misconduct

ANTHONY STANFORD

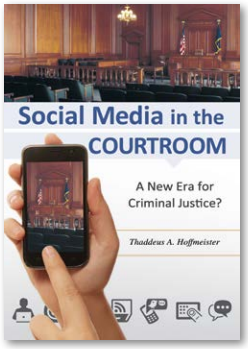
"Stanford's book explores not only the problems of, but potential solutions to, police corruption and misconduct. This book is a must-read for anyone concerned about the state of policing in the United States."

–Yoruba Richen, Director of Documentary Program, CUNY Graduate School of Journalism

March 2015
176pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3089-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3090-7

A Chicago journalist reveals how pervasive police misconduct, brutality, and corruption are changing the perspective of the criminal justice system and eroding the morals of the American people.

ANTHONY STANFORD is a freelance writer and Sun-Times Media Group journalist in the Chicago, IL, area.



Social Media in the Courtroom

A New Era for Criminal Justice?

THADDEUS A. HOFFMEISTER

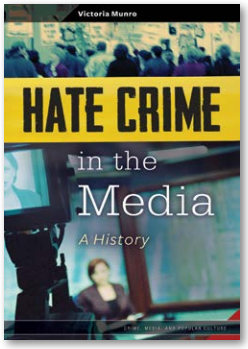
Social media hasn't just changed society—it's changing the way in which criminal law is prosecuted, defended, and adjudicated. This fascinating book explains how.

August 2014
206pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3005-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3006-8

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines the criminal justice system from multiple perspectives in order to give fair attention to the successful uses of social media as well as the abuses
- Comprehensively covers current issues that have broad, long-term repercussions for the criminal justice system

THADDEUS A. HOFFMEISTER is law professor at the University of Dayton School of Law.



Hate Crime in the Media

A History

VICTORIA MUNRO

"A useful resource for anyone interested in communication, media studies, cultural studies, and criminal justice. Recommended."

–Choice

May 2014
252pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-35622-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-35623-0

A powerful, uncompromising explanation of how subtle sources of hatred contained throughout our media and culture have resulted in a tolerance for hate crimes in America.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides readers with an understanding of how deeply embedded in daily cultural practices the roots of hatred are in American culture

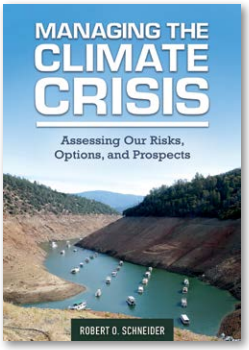
VICTORIA MUNRO, PhD, is coordinator for an undergraduate research grant program at the University of Minnesota.

NEW

Managing the Climate Crisis

Assessing Our Risks, Options, and Prospects

ROBERT O. SCHNEIDER



December 2015, 249pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3998-6
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3999-3

Using a risk management approach to tease apart the complex issue of climate change, this book assesses the key vulnerabilities and redirects the discussion to present a comprehensive plan to overhaul our response to climate change.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Introduces a broader audience to climate change as a crisis already in motion that poses predictable risks and urgently requires public policy changes and the creation of a national climate policy
- Makes the "invisible crisis" of climate change visible and comprehensible by enabling readers to understand the problem in the context of hazard risk and risk management

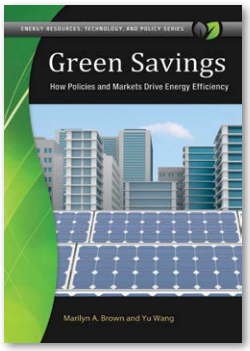
ROBERT O. SCHNEIDER, PhD, is professor of public administration at the University of North Carolina-Pembroke.

NEW

Green Savings

How Policies and Markets Drive Energy Efficiency

MARILYN A. BROWN AND YU WANG



September 2015, 281pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3120-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3121-8

"*Green Savings* combines the theories, data, and policy analysis needed to understand energy efficiency. The case studies offer practical insights for entrepreneurs as well as policymakers at a range of scales on how to promote energy efficiency."

–Nick Eyre, Program Leader in Energy and Associate Professor, Environmental Change Institute, University of Oxford

This landmark work lauds the benefits of decreased energy consumption, investigating its relationship to public policy and analyzing its potential billion-dollar benefits to the U.S. economy.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Addresses broad questions concerning electricity systems and the economy

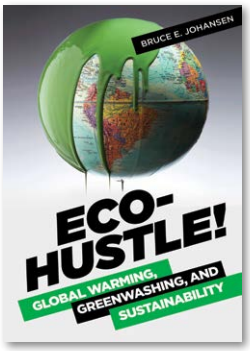
MARILYN A. BROWN, PhD, is endowed professor in the School of Public Policy at the Georgia Institute of Technology.

YU WANG is assistant professor of global energy policy in the Department of Political Science at Iowa State University.

Eco-Hustle!

Global Warming, Greenwashing, and Sustainability

BRUCE E. JOHANSEN



April 2015, 268pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3251-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3252-9

How many of our efforts to save the environment are effective? Learn how our system is simply masking the symptoms of global warming.

HIGHLIGHTS

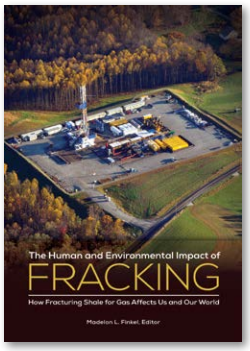
- Explains global warming science in terms that laypeople and scholars can understand
- Examines "greenwashing" practices employed by today's society and describes the negative impact they will have
- Asks truly compelling questions about what will really protect the environment from future damage
- Proposes changes to today's system that truly recognize the need for sustainable practices and a move away from production and consumption

BRUCE E. JOHANSEN is Jacob J. Isaacson Professor in Communication and Native American Studies at the University of Nebraska at Omaha.

The Human and Environmental Impact of Fracking

How Fracturing Shale for Gas Affects Us and Our World

MADELON L. FINKEL, EDITOR



March 2015, 237pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3259-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3260-4

"[E]ach chapter is well written and indexed, often insightful, and full of recent citations drawing on the rapidly growing literature in the field. . . . Recommended."

–Choice

Fracking for gas trapped in shale could be a game changer in the quest to find alternatives to dirty fossil fuels, but it also has potential for harm. This book provides "one-stop shopping" for everyone who wants to know more about the issues.

HIGHLIGHTS

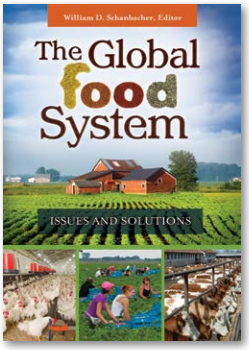
- Offers a comprehensive, impartial understanding of unconventional natural gas development from many different perspectives by experts in the field
- Draws from the findings of the most up-to-date research and discusses areas where scientific findings are yet unclear

MADELON L. FINKEL, PhD, is professor of health care policy and research and director of the Office of Global Health Education at the Weill Cornell Medical College.

The Global Food System

Issues and Solutions

WILLIAM D. SCHANBACHER, EDITOR



July 2014, 278pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2911-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2912-3

This detailed analysis of the global food system looks at the way food is produced, distributed, and consumed in an effort to create a more equitable and healthful system worldwide.

HIGHLIGHTS

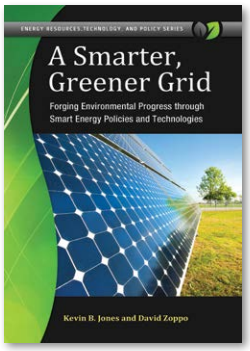
- Offers various strategies for overcoming problems in the food system
- Provides a multidisciplinary approach through the contributions of major scholars and activists in the fields of religion, ethics, agriculture, and human ecology
- Includes the latest research initiatives and interviews from the United Food and Commercial Workers International Union

WILLIAM D. SCHANBACHER, PhD, is instructor of religious studies at the University of South Florida, Tampa, FL.

A Smarter, Greener Grid

Forging Environmental Progress through Smart Energy Policies and Technologies

KEVIN B. JONES AND DAVID ZOPPO



May 2014, 361pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3070-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3071-6

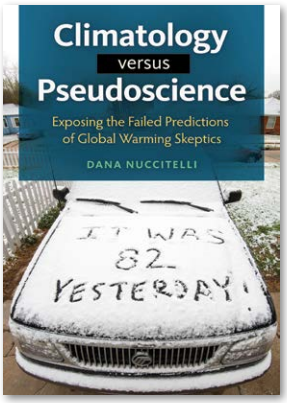
"Exceptionally well written, organized and presented. [A]n essential, core addition to professional, corporate, governmental, and academic library Energy & Environmental reference collections and supplemental studies reading lists."

–Midwest Book Review

The pressing need for a smarter and greener grid is obvious, but how this goal should be achieved is much less clear. This book clearly defines the environmental promise of the smart grid and describes the policies necessary for fully achieving the environmental benefits of the digital energy revolution.

KEVIN B. JONES, PhD, is deputy director and senior fellow for energy technology and policy at the Institute for Energy and the Environment at Vermont Law School, where he also leads the Smart Grid Project.

DAVID ZOPPO, JD, is a junior associate with Foley & Lardner, LLP in Madison, WI, where he practices in the areas of environmental law and energy regulation.



March 2015, 212pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3201-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3202-4

DANA NUCCITELLI is an environmental scientist and risk assessor at a private environmental consulting firm in California.

Climatology versus Pseudoscience

Exposing the Failed Predictions of Global Warming Skeptics

DANA NUCCITELLI

★ **AWARD WINNER**

2015 Outstanding Academic Title–*Choice*

> **"The book includes the best available short account of the history of climate science. . . . Nuccitelli's book is particularly valuable for its succinct treatment of key disputes without the heated rhetoric. Essential."**
>
> –*Choice*

Although some politicians, pundits, and members of the public do not believe it, global warming predictions by mainstream climate scientists have been remarkably accurate while those made by climate deniers have not. And if mainstream global warming predictions continue to prove correct, the window of opportunity to prevent a climate catastrophe is quickly closing. This book is the first to illustrate the accuracy—and inaccuracy—of global warming predictions made by mainstream climate scientists and by climate contrarians from the 1970s to the present day. Written in simple, non-technical language that provides an accessible explanation of key climate science concepts, the book will appeal to general audiences without previous knowledge about climate science.

December 2013, 754pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39353-2
$163.75, £103.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39354-9

TIMOTHY DOYLE, PhD, is professor of politics and international studies and founding chair of management for the Indo-Pacific Governance Research Centre (IPGRC) at the University of Adelaide, Australia.

SHERILYN MACGREGOR, PhD, is senior lecturer in environmental politics at Keele University, Staffordshire, United Kingdom.

Environmental Movements around the World

Shades of Green in Politics and Culture

2 VOLUMES | TIMOTHY DOYLE AND SHERILYN MACGREGOR, EDITORS

> **"This two-volume set is a valuable addition to the environmentalism literature due to its embedded international focus. . . . One hopes that Doyle and MacGregor will continue their work of 'worlding environmentalism.'. . . Recommended."**
>
> –*Choice*

Protection of our planet, its people, and its natural resources has been a topic of numerous debates in many nations for the past 50 years. Each hemisphere, continent, and country has environmental challenges unique to the region, giving birth to green movements all over the world. Until now, very few resources have compiled the political, scientific, economic, philosophical, and religious viewpoints of these programs in one place. This two-volume work provides a comprehensive collection of the ideas and actions that inform environmentalism, at local, national, and regional levels across the globe.

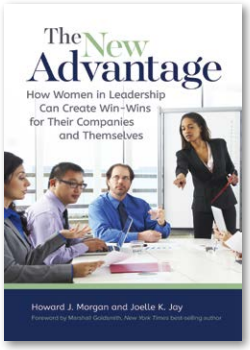
Environmental Movements around the World: Shades of Green in Politics and Culture includes viewpoints from experts in the fields of political science, history, international relations, environmental studies, and sociology that enable readers to compare and contrast different cultures' attitudes and solutions towards environmental issues. Providing both a broad view of international efforts to protect the earth while also spotlighting very specific examples of environmentally motivated strategies, the set explores the political strategies and cultural perspectives behind conservation and environmental activism in countries worldwide.

FORTHCOMING

The New Advantage

How Women in Leadership Can Create Win-Wins for Their Companies and Themselves

HOWARD J. MORGAN AND JOELLE K. JAY; FOREWORD BY MARSHALL GOLDSMITH, *NEW YORK TIMES* BEST-SELLING AUTHOR



March 2016, 180pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4459-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4460-7

Offering both a male and female perspective on the dilemmas women face in business, this book provides the benefits of high-level executive coaching to all women who want to take control of their careers and achieve their aspirations for corporate leadership.

HOWARD J. MORGAN, MBA, is cofounder and managing director at the Leadership Research Institute as well as the cofounder of 50 Top Coaches, an online network resource of the best executive coaches.

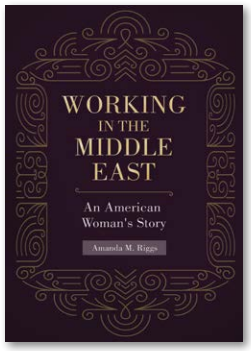
JOELLE K. JAY, PhD, is a principal at the Leadership Research Institute (LRI) who specializes in leadership development for senior executives in Fortune 500 companies.

FORTHCOMING

Working in the Middle East

An American Woman's Story

AMANDA M. RIGGS



August 2016, 180pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4972-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4973-2

Presenting the firsthand account of an American woman working several jobs in Egypt over a four-year period, this book analyzes the cross-cultural business environment between the United States and the Middle East and provides recommendations to enable anyone—male or female—to successfully navigate business in the region.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Supplies the first-hand accounts of someone who worked for four years in Egypt at several jobs—including founding her own company—regarding the cross-cultural business issues that arise in the Middle East

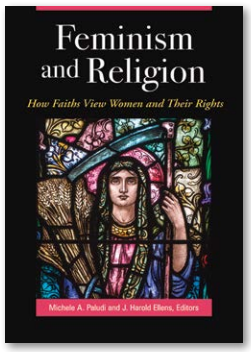
AMANDA M. RIGGS is a writer who specializes in topics regarding the Middle East, women's issues, renewable energy, and business. She is the founder of Verità Skin: Empower Women Worldwide, an organic skin care line based on Argan oil imported from a women's fair trade cooperative in Morocco.

FORTHCOMING

Feminism and Religion

How Faiths View Women and Their Rights

MICHELE A. PALUDI AND J. HAROLD ELLENS, EDITORS



March 2016, 416pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3888-0
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3889-7

Renowned subject experts Michele A. Paludi and J. Harold Ellens lead readers through a detailed exploration of the feminist methods, issues, and theoretical frameworks that have made women central, not marginal, to religions around the world.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Addresses feminism in several religions, including Buddhism, Christianity, Confucianism, Islam, Judaism, Sikhism, and Taoism

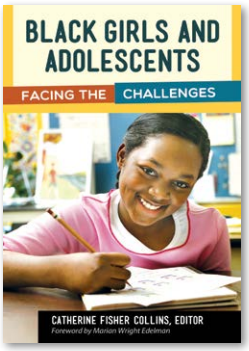
MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.

J. HAROLD ELLENS, PhD, has held 15 pastorates, military and civilian, and taught full-time at Oakland University.

Black Girls and Adolescents

Facing the Challenges

CATHERINE FISHER COLLINS, EDITOR; FOREWORD BY MARIAN WRIGHT EDELMAN



March 2015, 426pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3053-2
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3054-9

"Many of the essays not only describe risks and dangers but also provide ideas for prevention and improvement based on statistical evidence. Recommended. All levels/ libraries."

–Choice

This one-of-a kind book challenges the current thinking about black girls to show how America has failed them—and what can be done to make their lives better.

HIGHLIGHTS

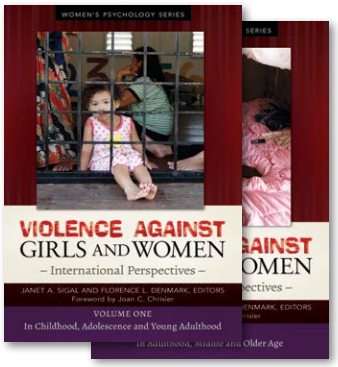
- Provides the first research work on this topic
- Covers health (physical, mental, and sexual), education, crime/criminal justice, and parenting as they affect black teen girls and adolescents
- Features contributors from a broad range of fields, including psychology, biology, criminal justice, sociology, spirituality, law, medicine, and popular culture

CATHERINE FISHER COLLINS, DEd, RN, NP, is associate professor at the State University of New York, Empire State College.

Violence against Girls and Women

International Perspectives

2 VOLUMES | JANET A. SIGAL AND FLORENCE L. DENMARK, EDITORS; FOREWORD BY JOAN C. CHRISLER



August 2013, 549pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0335-2
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0336-9

"The contributors encourage readers to reflect on the resilience and suffering of the survivor victims, and offer practical suggestions for changing policy and practices concerning violence against girls and women. . . . Recommended."

–Choice

Sexual assault, sex trafficking, and child abuse affect millions of women and girls globally each year. This two-volume set covers a broad scope of topics, from violence against girls before birth, in childhood, and throughout women's adult lives.

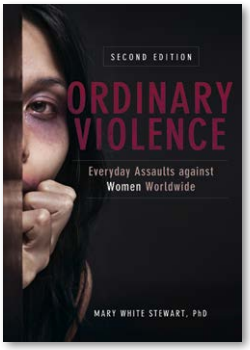
JANET A. SIGAL, PhD, is professor emeritus of psychology at Fairleigh Dickinson University and the American Psychological Association Main NGO Representative at the United Nations.

FLORENCE L. DENMARK, PhD, is the Robert Scott Pace Distinguished Research Professor at Pace University.

Ordinary Violence

Everyday Assaults against Women Worldwid

Second Edition
MARY WHITE STEWART, PHD



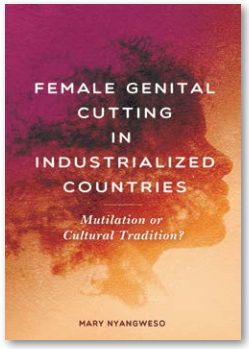
January 2014, 488pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2937-6
$72.50, £46.00, €57.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2938-3

Addresses the many forms of global violence against women and shows how the psychology of individuals, institutions, and societies perpetuate the oppression of women.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Contains the most recent research on trafficking, mail order brides, and comfort women
- Explains the roles of power, inequality, and gender hierarchy in violence against women
- Examines the belief system behind institutionalized violence, including such acts as honor crimes and dowry deaths
- Links current forms of violence with relics of the past—foot binding, comfort women, and charity girls

MARY WHITE STEWART, PhD, is professor of sociology and director of the School of Social Research and Justice Studies at the University of Nevada.



Female Genital Cutting in Industrialized Countries

Mutilation or Cultural Tradition?

MARY NYANGWESO

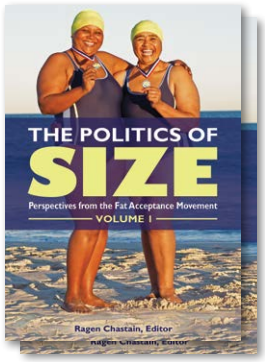
"The solutions Nyangweso suggests will be useful for formulating social policies and necessary intervention for resolving this crisis in the modern West."

–Jacob K. Olupona, Professor at Harvard University's Faculty of Arts and Sciences and Harvard Divinity School

October 2014
251pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3346-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3347-2

This book comprehensively examines the practice of female genital mutilation and proposes new intervention programs and community-based initiatives that protect the rights of children and women who live with the serious risks and long-term consequences of the practice.

MARY NYANGWESO, PhD, is associate professor of religion and Peel Distinguished Chair of Religious Studies at East Carolina University, Greenville, NC.



The Politics of Size

Perspectives from the Fat Acceptance Movement

2 VOLUMES
RAGEN CHASTAIN, EDITOR

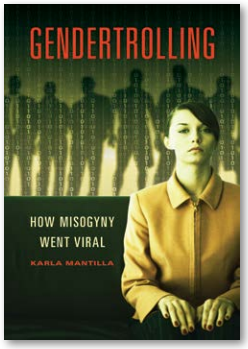
"A nice collection for gender and women's studies programs and other fields interested in critical discourses about the body. Recommended."

–Choice

November 2014
498pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2949-9
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2950-5

This book presents an unprecedented opportunity for people to hear from a simultaneously ostracized, ridiculed, and ignored group: fat Americans. Find out how the members of this very diverse group of people describe their actual lived experiences, quality of life, hopes and dreams, and demands.

RAGEN CHASTAIN is the author of the blog danceswithfat.org, the body image and women's health blogger for NBC's iVillage, and a columnist for *Ms. Fit* magazine.



Gendertrolling

How Misogyny Went Viral

KARLA MANTILLA

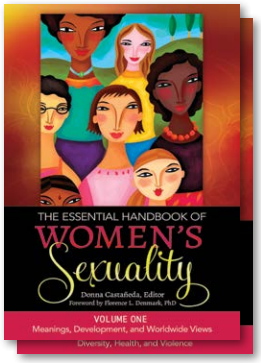
Gendertrolling arises out of the same misogyny that fuels other "real life" forms of harassment and abuse of women. This book explains this phenomenon, the way it can impact women's lives, and how it can be stopped.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Combines the phenomenon of trolling and keen feminist insight to create a unique perspective on the treatment of women, male/female interaction, and online user interaction
- Demonstrates what online rape and death threats have in common with street harassment, sexual harassment in the workplace, domestic violence, and date rape, showing the serious, harmful nature of this practice

August 2015
268pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3317-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3318-2

KARLA MANTILLA is managing editor at *Feminist Studies*, an interdisciplinary women's studies journal.



The Essential Handbook of Women's Sexuality

2 VOLUMES
DONNA CASTAÑEDA, EDITOR; FOREWORD BY FLORENCE L. DENMARK, PHD

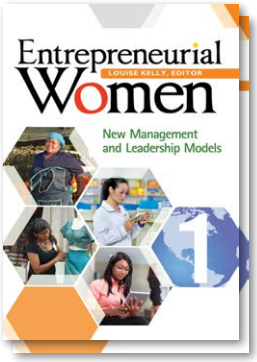
"This is an excellent resource. . . . The range of topics ensures that even the most knowledgeable expert will discover new information. Highly recommended."

–Choice

January 2013
719pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39709-7
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39710-3

This cutting-edge two-volume set with contributions by distinguished and internationally recognized scholars provides a comprehensive picture of contemporary issues in the field of women's sexuality, emphasizing women's diversity and international perspectives.

DONNA CASTAÑEDA, PhD, is professor of psychology at San Diego State University Imperial Valley, Calexico, CA.



Entrepreneurial Women

New Management and Leadership Models

2 VOLUMES
LOUISE KELLY, EDITOR

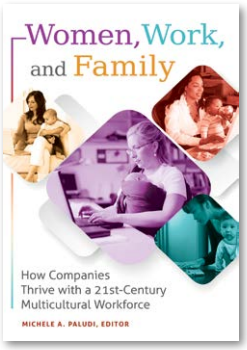
"[T]he collection . . . provides a variety of perspectives on the motivations, challenges, and successes of women engaged in entrepreneurial ventures around the world. Recommended."

–Choice

August 2014
654pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0077-1
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0078-8

Women are now leading companies and other enterprises in significant numbers—in developing countries as well as the Western world. This set examines the specific ways in which entrepreneurial women create success and considers how the growing prevalence of female entrepreneurs will change the world.

LOUISE KELLY, PhD, is professor of strategy at the School of Management at Alliant International University, San Diego, CA.



Women, Work, and Family

How Companies Thrive with a 21st-Century Multicultural Workforce

MICHELE A. PALUDI, EDITOR

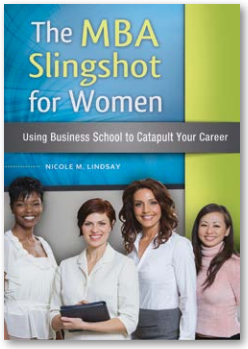
"The book's 19 chapters do indeed weave a rich tapestry, making this volume appealing for students, academic professionals, and women in the workplace. . . . Recommended."

–Choice

July 2014
279pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0309-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0310-9

A sweeping collection of new essays gathers historical background, theoretical perspectives, and the latest research on integrating work and personal life in a multigenerational workforce.

MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.



The MBA Slingshot for Women

Using Business School to Catapult Your Career

NICOLE M. LINDSAY

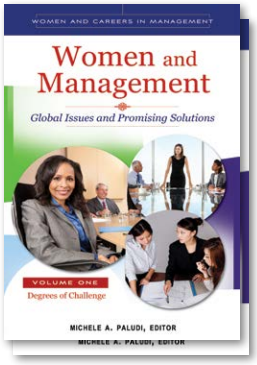
"Challenges women to plan their attack on business school and squeeze every ounce of career potential out of the experience. We're sure to see more women at the top as a result."

–Elissa Ellis Sangster, Executive Director, Forté Foundation

April 2014
147pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3152-2
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3153-9

A recognized expert in diversity and founder of DiversityMBAPrep.com illustrates how women in an MBA program can leverage the graduate school experience to catapult their professional careers.

NICOLE M. LINDSAY, MBA, JD, is founder of DiversityMBAPrep.com and author of *MBAdvantage: Diversity Outreach Benchmarking Report.*



Women and Management

Global Issues and Promising Solutions

2 VOLUMES
MICHELE A. PALUDI, EDITOR

★ AWARD WINNER

2014 Outstanding Business Reference Resource–*BRASS Business Reference Sources [RUSA]*

February 2013
764pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39941-1
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39942-8

For every woman still bumping the glass ceiling and every man who cares, these volumes recount challenges female leaders face—and strategies that will smooth the path to managerial positions in corporate America and worldwide.

MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.

FORTHCOMING

Race in America

How a Pseudo-Scientific Concept Shaped Human Interaction

2 VOLUMES | PATRICIA REID-MERRITT

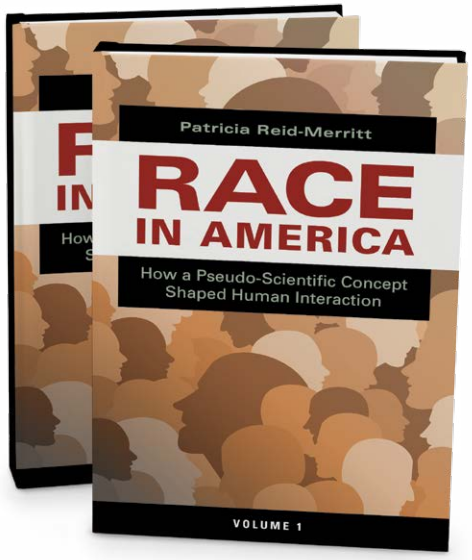
Is race simply an antiquated, pseudo-scientific abstraction developed to justify the dehumanization of various categories of the human population?

More than a decade and a half into the 21st century, the term "race" remains one of the most emotionally charged words in the human language. While race can be defined as "a local geographic or global human population distinguished as a more or less distinct group by genetically transmitted physical characteristics," the concept of race can better be understood as a socially defined construct—a system of human classification that carries tremendous weight, yet is complex, confusing, contradictory, controversial, and imprecise.

This collection of essays focuses on the socially explosive concept of race and how it has shaped human interactions across civilization. The contributed work examines the social and scientific definitions of race, the implementation of racialized policies and practices, and the historical and contemporary manifestations of the use of race in shaping social interactions (primarily) in the United States—a nation where the concept of race is further convoluted by the nation's extensive history of miscegenation as well as the continuous flow of immigrant groups from countries whose definitions of race, ethnicity, and culture remain fluid. Readers will gain insights into subjects such as how we as individuals define ourselves through concepts of race, how race affects social privilege, "color blindness" as an obstacle to social change, legal perspectives on race, racialization of the religious experience, and how the media perpetuates racial stereotypes.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Addresses a poignant topic that is always controversial, relevant, and addressed in mainstream and social media
- Examines the various socio-historical factors that contribute to our understanding of race as a concept, enabling readers to appreciate how "definitions" of race are complex, confusing, contradictory, and imprecise
- Inspects contemporary manifestations of race in the United States with regard to specific contexts, such as the quest for U.S. citizenship, welfare services, the legislative process, capitalism, and the perpetuation of racial stereotypes in the media



October 2016, 645pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4992-3
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4993-0

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Asian Identity
- Colorism and Favoritism
- Defining Race
- Ethnicity and Culture
- Hispanic Identity
- Legal Perspectives on Race
- Myths of a Post-Racial America
- Perpetuation of Racial Stereotypes in American Media
- Race and Social Desirability
- Race and Social Identity
- Race and Social Justice
- Race and Social Privilege
- Race and the Legislative Process
- Race: A Social Indicator for Success?
- Racial Profiling
- Religion
- Social Constructs and Social Realities

PATRICIA REID-MERRITT, PhD, is distinguished professor of social work and Africana studies at Stockton University.

FORTHCOMING

White Washing American Education

The New Culture Wars in Ethnic Studies

2 VOLUMES | DENISE M. SANDOVAL, TRACY LACHICA BUENAVISTA, JAMES R. MARÍN, AND ANTHONY J. RATCLIFF, EDITORS

In 2010, HB 2281—a law that bans ethnic studies in Arizona—was passed; in the same year, Texas whitewashed curriculum and textbook changes at the K–12 level. Since then, the nation has seen a rise in the legal and political war on Ethnic Studies, revisionist actions in curriculum content, and anti-immigrant policies, creating a new culture war in America. *"White" Washing American Education* demonstrates the value and necessity of Ethnic Studies in the 21st century by sharing the voices of those in the trenches—educators, students, community activists, and cultural workers—who are effectively using multidisciplinary approaches to education.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents an innovative exploration of the new culture wars that address the various debates and views on Ethnic Studies that are under attack in American education, both in grades K–12 and in higher education

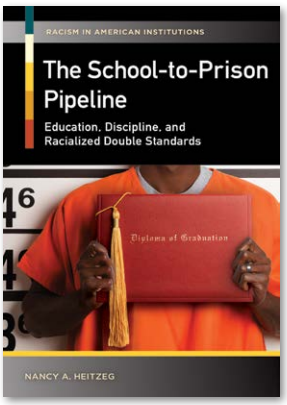
August 2016, 655pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3255-0
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3256-7

DENISE M. SANDOVAL, PhD, is professor of Chicana/o studies at California State University, Northridge.

TRACY LACHICA BUENAVISTA, PhD, is associate professor in the Department of Asian American Studies at California State University, Northridge.

JAMES R. MARÍN, EdD, is a principal at Alain LeRoy Locke College Prep Academy, Green Dot Public Schools, Los Angeles.

ANTHONY J. RATCLIFF, PhD, is associate professor in the Department of Africana Studies at California State University, Los Angeles.



FORTHCOMING

The School-to-Prison Pipeline

Education, Discipline, and Racialized Double Standards

NANCY A. HEITZEG

How is racism perpetuated by the education system, particularly via the "school to prison pipeline?" How is the school to prison pipeline intrinsically connected to the larger context of the prison industrial complex as well as the extensive and ongoing criminalization of youth of color? This book uniquely describes the system of policies and practices that racialize criminalization by routing youth of color out of school and towards prison via the school to prison pipeline while simultaneously medicalizing white youth for comparable behaviors.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides readers with an understanding of the realities of the school to prison pipeline—its history, development, and racialized context and meaning—as well as the continued significance of race and other socially differentiating factors in shaping public policy and everyday decisions regarding "deviance," "discipline," and social control
- Examines the under-explored dynamic that places a predominantly white teaching staff in schools that are predominantly schools of color, and considers the roles that stereotypes and cultural conflicts play in the labeling of students
- Suggests viable options for action towards dismantling the institutionalized racism revealed by the school to prison pipeline via both policy reforms and transformational alternatives

April 2016, 158pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3111-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3112-6

NANCY A. HEITZEG, PhD, is professor of sociology and director of the Critical Studies of Race/Ethnicity Program at St. Catherine University.

FORTHCOMING

Dangerous Spaces

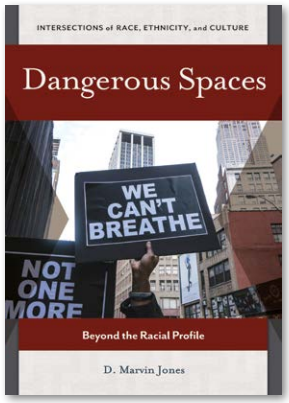
Beyond the Racial Profile

D. MARVIN JONES

Dangerous Spaces: Beyond the Racial Profile demonstrates how society has constructed a set of threat narratives in which certain widespread problems—immigration, drugs, gangs, and terrorism, for example—have been racialized and explains the historical and social origins of these racializing threat narratives. The book identifies how these narratives have led directly to relentless profiling that results in arrest, deportation, massive surveillance, or even death for members of suspect populations. Readers will come to understand how the problem of profiling is not merely a problem of institutional bias and individual decision making, but also a deeply rooted cultural issue stemming from the processes of meaning-making and identity construction.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers a novel framework for understanding the problem of racial profiling that explains how profiling actually involves the intersection of race and space
- Provides concrete solutions in the form of a civil rights restoration act that addresses the problem of "racial profiling" through a set of innovative community controls on the deployment and power of police
- Constitutes essential reading for students, lawyers, journalists, and teachers interested in issues of race and ethnicity as well as general readers wanting to learn about racial profiling in American society



June 2016, 258pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3824-8
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3825-5

D. MARVIN JONES is professor of law at the University of Miami, where he has taught constitutional law and criminal procedure for more than 20 years.

FORTHCOMING

Gender, Race, and Ethnicity in the Workplace

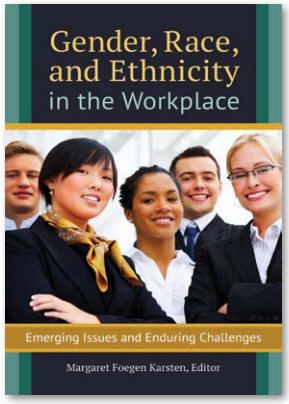
Emerging Issues and Enduring Challenges

MARGARET FOEGEN KARSTEN, EDITOR

The contributions of more than 30 experts reframe the discussion on gender, race, and ethnicity in the U.S. workforce, examining the complex identity concerns facing workers who fall within minority groups and recommending practical solutions for dealing with workplace inequities. Through focused essays, experts explore new perspectives to persistent challenges and discuss progress made in addressing unequal treatment based on race and gender in the past eight years. This detailed reference explores every aspect of the issue, including mentoring, family leaves, pay inequity, multiracial and transgender identities, community involvement, and illegal harassment.

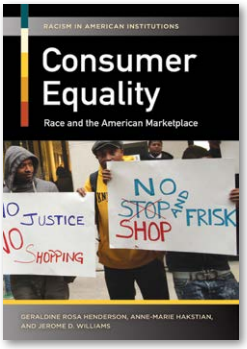
HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents new research on the many forms of employment discrimination based on multiracial identity, appearance, and transgender status
- Includes contributions from professionals in the fields of social psychology, law, gender studies, and ethics, among others



March 2016, 415pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3369-4
$63.00, £40.00, €50.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3370-0

MARGARET FOEGEN KARSTEN is professor in the department of business and accounting and coordinator of the business administration distance program at the University of Wisconsin.



FORTHCOMING

Consumer Equality

Race and the American Marketplace

GERALDINE ROSA HENDERSON, ANNE-MARIE HAKSTIAN, AND JEROME D. WILLIAMS

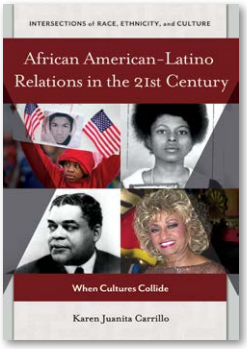
This book provides a vivid examination of the issue of consumer inequality in America—one of society's most under-discussed and critical issues—through the evaluation of real-life cases, the trend of consumers suing companies for discrimination, and the application of novel frameworks to establish legitimate consumer equality.

May 2016
258pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3376-2
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3377-9

GERALDINE ROSA HENDERSON, MBA, PhD, is associate professor in the Department of Marketing at Loyola University Chicago.

ANNE-MARIE HAKSTIAN, JD, PhD, is professor of business law at Salem State University.

JEROME D. WILLIAMS, PhD, is distinguished professor in the Marketing Department at the Rutgers Business School-Newark and New Brunswick



FORTHCOMING

African American-Latino Relations in the 21st Century

When Cultures Collide

KAREN JUANITA CARRILLO

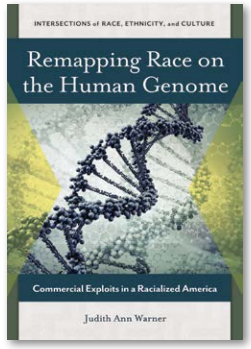
This provocative look at the connections—and conflicts—between Latinos and African Americans in the United States assesses the challenges facing both groups as they strive to achieve the American dream.

August 2016
220pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2961-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2962-8

HIGHLIGHTS

- Reviews music forms (such as jazz, salsa, disco, and hip-hop), political connections, and intermarriages between Latinos and African Americans

KAREN JUANITA CARRILLO is a New York-based writer and co-founder of the website Afro Presencia (afropresencia.com).



FORTHCOMING

Remapping Race on the Human Genome

Commercial Exploits in a Racialized America

JUDITH ANN WARNER

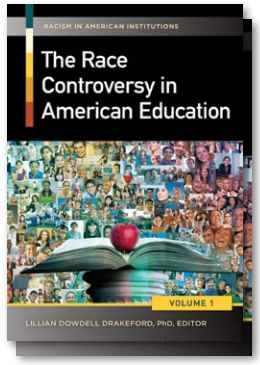
This book explores the ethical debates at the intersection of race, ethnicity, national origin, and DNA analysis, enabling readers to gain a better understanding of the human genome project and its impact on the biological sciences, medicine, and criminal justice.

July 2016
310pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3063-1
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3064-8

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides historical background on the human genome in the modern context of the social construction of race and ethnicity
- Examines the use of overlapping racial-ethnic and geographical origin categories to situate ancestry, health risk, and criminal profiles in a stereotyped or discriminatory manner

JUDITH ANN WARNER, PhD, is professor of sociology at Texas A&M International University.



The Race Controversy in American Education

2 VOLUMES
LILLIAN DOWDELL DRAKEFORD, PHD, EDITOR

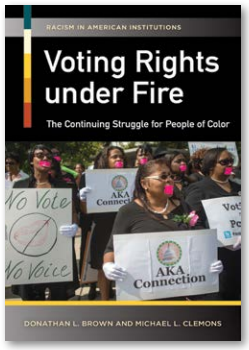
In this unique two-volume work, expert scholars and practitioners examine race and racism in public education, tackling controversial educational issues such as the school-to-prison pipeline, charter schools, school funding, affirmative action, and racialized curircula.

July 2015
833pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3263-5
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3264-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides essays that are subjective and passionate yet grounded in scholarship and practical experience

LILLIAN DOWDELL DRAKEFORD, PhD, is retired from the Dayton Public Schools, Dayton, OH, where she served as a teacher of the deaf and hard-of-hearing, intervention specialist for children with special needs, curriculum and instruction intervention coach, high school assistant principal, and associate director of curriculum and instruction.



Voting Rights under Fire

The Continuing Struggle for People of Color

DONATHAN L. BROWN AND MICHAEL L. CLEMONS

With the increasing demands for changes in how we vote, the authors analyze the complications of race tied to these proposed policies through historical and contemporary challenges.

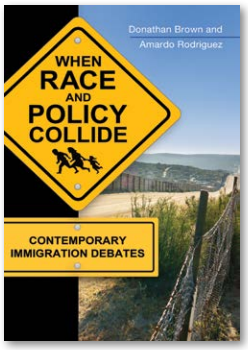
May 2015
207pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3247-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3248-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Highlights the racial dimensions tied to the historical development of voting rights in the United States

DONATHAN L. BROWN, PhD, is associate professor and editor of the *Journal of Race and Policy* in the Department of Communication Studies at Ithaca College.

MICHAEL L. CLEMONS, PhD, is associate professor and founding editor of the *Journal of Race and Policy* in the Department of Political Science and Geography at Old Dominion University, Norfolk, VA.



When Race and Policy Collide

Contemporary Immigration Debates

DONATHAN BROWN AND AMARDO RODRIGUEZ

"Both well-researched and presented in an engaging way, the book is a must-read for all interested in the politics of immigration policy."

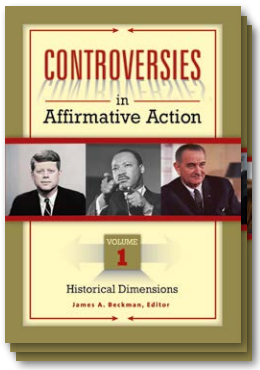
–Kenneth J. Meier, Distinguished Professor at Texas A&M University

February 2014
182pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3124-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3125-6

Examining actual policy to identify the facts, this book exposes how racially charged political and legal debates over immigration reform in the United States continue to inform our immigration policy.

DONATHAN BROWN, PhD, is assistant professor and editor of *Journal of Race and Policy* in the Department of Communication Studies at Ithaca College.

AMARDO RODRIGUEZ, PhD, is professor and book review editor for *Journal of Race and Policy* in the Department of Communication and Rhetorical Studies at Syracuse University.



Controversies in Affirmative Action

3 VOLUMES
JAMES A. BECKMAN, EDITOR

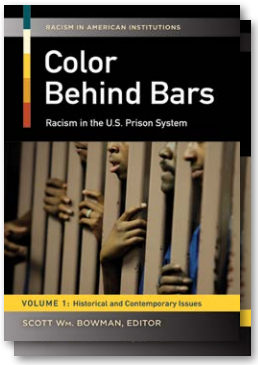
An engaging and eclectic collection of essays from leading scholars on the subject, which looks at affirmative action past and present, analyzes its efficacy, its legacy, and its role in the future of the United States.

July 2014
978pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0082-5
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0083-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides the most up-to-date, comprehensive information available relating to the practice of affirmative action in the United States

JAMES A. BECKMAN is the first permanent chair of the Department of Legal Studies at the University of Central Florida, Orlando, where he holds tenure and is associate professor.



Color behind Bars

Racism in the U.S. Prison System

2 VOLUMES
SCOTT WM. BOWMAN, EDITOR

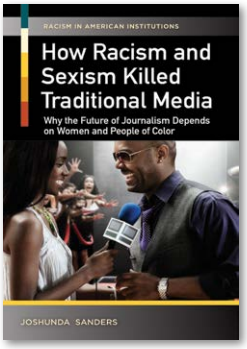
"Recommended. Graduate students and faculty in sociology and criminology; criminal justice professionals and police training academies."

–Choice

August 2014
669pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39903-9
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39904-6

A diverse, critical analysis of racial and ethnic disparities within the American criminal justice system that encourages critical thinking by providing various sides to the issues.

SCOTT WM. BOWMAN, PhD, is associate professor of criminal justice at Texas State University, San Marcos, TX.



How Racism and Sexism Killed Traditional Media

Why the Future of Journalism Depends on Women and People of Color

JOSHUNDA SANDERS

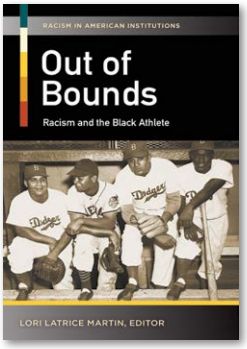
An evaluative examination that challenges the media to rise above the systematic racism and sexism that persists across all channels, despite efforts to integrate.

August 2015
186pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3081-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3082-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Gives a thorough background on the history of minority-produced media
- Highlights ideas for improving hiring practices and coverage for minorities
- Identifies the growing number of news consumers who are people of color

JOSHUNDA SANDERS is a speechwriter and veteran journalist whose writing has appeared in many other print and online publications.



Out of Bounds

Racism and the Black Athlete

LORI LATRICE MARTIN, EDITOR

"Recommended. Upper-division undergraduates through faculty; professionals."

–Choice

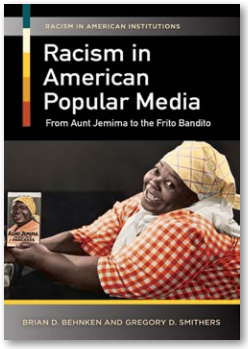
This collection of essays highlights the controversies surrounding racism in sports and African American athletes, examining the racial discrimination that exists in one of the most public arenas in the 21st century.

April 2014
322pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39937-4
$72.50, £46.00, €57.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39938-1

HIGHLIGHTS

- Enables readers to comprehend how sports influence—and are influenced by—society, and grasp that both race and sports are powerful social constructions

LORI LATRICE MARTIN, PhD, is associate professor of sociology and African and African American studies at Louisiana State University.



Racism in American Popular Media

From Aunt Jemima to the Frito Bandito

BRIAN D. BEHNKEN AND GREGORY D. SMITHERS

This book examines how the media—including advertising, motion pictures, cartoons, and popular fiction—has used racist images and stereotypes as marketing tools that malign and debase African Americans, Latinos, American Indians, and Asian Americans in the United States.

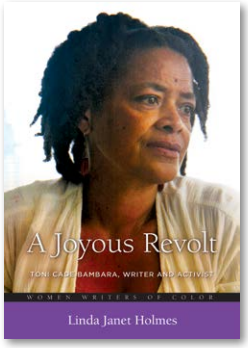
March 2015
146pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2976-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2977-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Addresses the current and important subject of how the powerful and pervasive messages in the media communicate and reinforce common racial stereotypes about people of color to vast audiences—especially children

BRIAN D. BEHNKEN is associate professor in the Department of History and the U.S. Latino/a Studies Program at Iowa State University.

GREGORY D. SMITHERS is associate professor of history at Virginia Commonwealth University.



A Joyous Revolt

Toni Cade Bambara, Writer and Activist

LINDA JANET HOLMES

"Holmes . . . has written an insightful, much-needed, and engaging biography of Bambara's life and work. Informative and fun to read . . . the book is well worth reading. Recommended."

–Choice

May 2014
228pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-275-98711-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-05077-0

At long last—a book-length biography celebrates Toni Cade Bambara, a seminal literary, cultural, and political figure who was among the most widely read and frequently reviewed of the well-regarded black women writers to emerge in the 1970s.

LINDA JANET HOLMES is a writer, independent scholar, and long-time women's health activist. Her published work includes the anthology *Savoring the Salt: The Legacy of Toni Cade Bambara.*

FORTHCOMING

Harlem

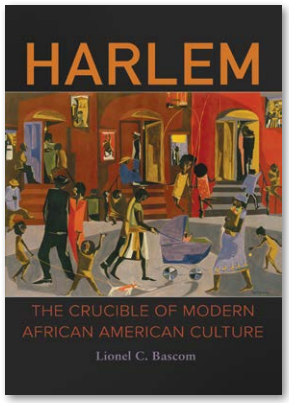
The Crucible of Modern African American Culture

LIONEL C. BASCOM

When the first slave escaped bondage in the American South and migrated to the Northeast region of the United States, this act of an individual started what became known as the "great migration" of Negroes fleeing the feudal South for New York and other Northern cities. This migration fueled an intellectual, social, and personal pursuit—the long-standing quest for identity by a lost tribe of Negroes—by every black man, woman, and child in America. In Harlem, that quest was anchored by a wide array of civic, business, and prominent leaders who succeeded in establishing what we now know as modern African American culture.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Documents the Harlem Renaissance period's important role in one of the greatest transformations of American citizens in the history of the United States—from slavery to a migration of millions to parity of achievement in all fields
- Extends the definition of one of the most progressive periods in African American history for students, academics, and general readers
- Provides an intriguing reexamination of the Harlem Renaissance period that posits that it began earlier than most general histories of the period suggest and lasted well into the 1960s



June 2016, 230pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4268-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4269-6

LIONEL C. BASCOM is professor in the Department of Writing, Linguistics, and the Creative Process at Western Connecticut State University in Danbury, CT.

FORTHCOMING

The Battle for the Souls of Black Folk

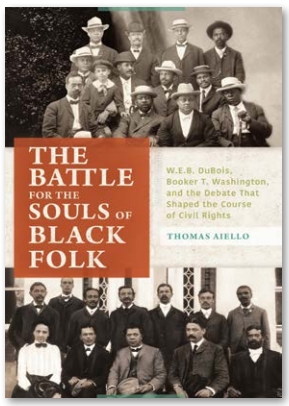
W.E.B. DuBois, Booker T. Washington, and the Debate That Shaped the Course of Civil Rights

THOMAS AIELLO

The debate between W.E.B. Du Bois and Booker T. Washington on how to further social and economic progress for African Americans lasted 20 years, from 1895 to Washington's death in 1915. Their ongoing conversation evolved over time, becoming fiercer and more personal as the years progressed. But despite its complexities and steadily accumulating bitterness, it was still, at its heart, a conversation—an impassioned contest at the turn of the century to capture the souls of black folk. This book focuses on the conversation between Washington and Du Bois in order to fully examine its contours.

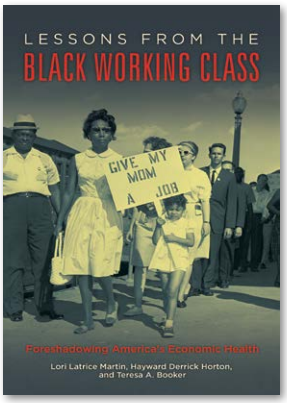
HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers a fresh exploration of the fascinating conversations and controversies between two of the most important African American leaders in history
- Provides an in-depth exploration of these two important leaders' perspectives and views on America's response to Jim Crow and civil rights that leads to significant new conclusions about historical information
- Presents the words of DuBois, Washington, and their allies as a conversation that enables readers to better understand the big-picture story of these two scholars



May 2016, 563pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4357-0
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4358-7

THOMAS AIELLO is associate professor of history and African American studies at Valdosta State University.



October 2015, 271pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4143-9
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4144-6

LORI LATRICE MARTIN, PhD, is associate professor of sociology and African and African American studies at Louisiana State University.

HAYWARD DERRICK HORTON, PhD, is professor of sociology at University at Albany, State University of New York.

TERESA A. BOOKER, PhD, is assistant professor of Africana studies at John Jay College of Criminal Justice.

NEW

Lessons from the Black Working Class

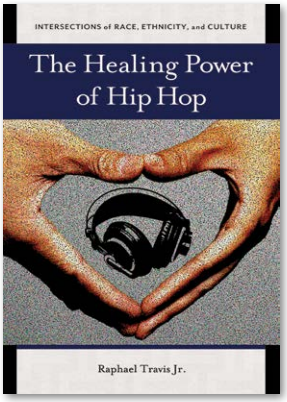
Foreshadowing America's Economic Health

LORI LATRICE MARTIN, HAYWARD DERRICK HORTON, AND TERESA A. BOOKER

How have the experiences of black working-class women and men residing in urban, suburban, and rural settings impacted U.S. labor relations and the broader American society? This book asserts that a comprehensive and critical examination of the black working class can be used to forecast whether economic troubles are on the horizon. It documents how the increasing incidence of attacks on unions, the dwindling availability of working-class jobs, and the clamoring by the working class for a minimum wage hike is proof that the atmospheric pressure in America is rising, and that efforts to prepare for the approaching financial storm require attention to the individuals and households who are often overlooked: the black working class.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Contributes new information and fresh perspectives on the ongoing debate regarding the significance of race versus class
- Suggests a number of lessons all Americans can learn from the black working class
- Provides a insightful critique of the first black American president's record on race and addressing socioeconomic class differences
- Supplies an unprecedented examination that simultaneously examines the diversity of the black working class as well as its historical impact on shaping and foreshadowing the U.S. economy over many generations



December 2015, 265pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3130-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3131-7

RAPHAEL TRAVIS JR., DrPH, is associate professor of social work at Texas State University in San Marcos.

NEW

The Healing Power of Hip Hop

RAPHAEL TRAVIS JR.

"For its profound originality, rigorous scholarship, and inspiring implications, this book will be appreciatively used and enjoyed by educators, community-builders, researchers, program architects, and implementers."

–Samuel Roberts, PhD, Associate Professor of History, Columbia University

In *The Healing Power of Hip Hop*, Raphael Travis Jr. offers a passionate look into existing tensions aligned with Hip Hop and demonstrates the beneficial quality it can have empowering its audience. His unique perspective takes Hip Hop out of the negative light and shows readers how Hip Hop has benefited the Black community.

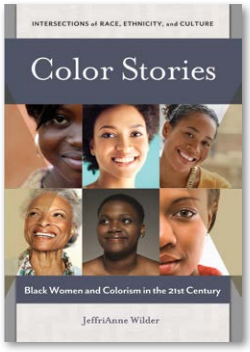
Organized to first examine the social and historical framing of Hip Hop culture and Black experiences in the United States, the remainder of the book is dedicated to elaborating on consistent themes of excellence and well-being in Hip Hop, and examining evidence of new ambassadors of Hip Hop culture across professional disciplines. The author uses research-informed language and structures to help the reader fully understand how Hip Hop creates more pathways to health and learning for youth and communities.

NEW

Color Stories

Black Women and Colorism in the 21st Century

JEFFRIANNE WILDER



October 2015, 198pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3109-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3110-2

"Through a compelling analysis of how colorism is talked about, made sense of, and even practiced by young, Black women in their everyday lives, this book provides new understandings of the linkages between skin tone and racism and the gendered nature of both."

–Verna M. Keith, Professor, Department of Sociology, Texas A&M University

This book offers an in-depth sociological exploration of present-day colorism in the lives of black women, investigating the lived experiences of a phenomenon that continues to affect women of African descent.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents a contemporary sociological analysis of the issue of skin-tone prejudice and discrimination and the unique social and cultural implications for black women in today's society

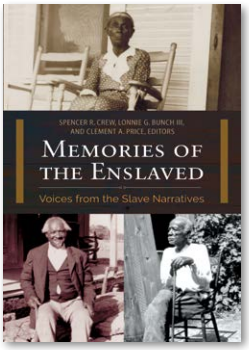
JEFFRIANNE WILDER, PhD, is associate professor of sociology at the University of North Florida, Jacksonville, FL.

NEW

Memories of the Enslaved

Voices from the Slave Narratives

SPENCER R. CREW, LONNIE G. BUNCH III, AND CLEMENT A. PRICE, EDITORS



September 2015, 303pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3778-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3779-1
Paperback: 978-1-4408-4178-1
$29.00, £19.00, €23.00

This book offers a first-person perspective on the institution of slavery in America, providing powerful, engaging interviews from the WPA slave narrative collection that enable readers to gain a true sense of the experience of enslavement.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a historical overview of the scholarship on slavery via first-person perspectives into the institution of slavery

SPENCER R. CREW, PhD, is Clarence J. Robinson Professor of History at George Mason University, Fairfax, VA.

LONNIE G. BUNCH III is founding director of the National Museum of African American History and Culture, Smithsonian Institution.

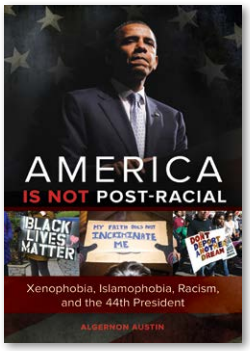
CLEMENT A. PRICE, PhD, was Board of Governors Distinguished Service Professor in History, Rutgers, the State University of New Jersey, Newark.

NEW

America Is Not Post-Racial

Xenophobia, Islamophobia, Racism, and the 44th President

ALGERNON AUSTIN



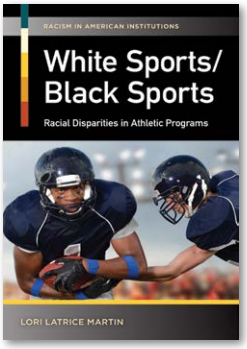
September 2015, 170pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4125-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4126-2

"This work is an invaluable and needed contribution to understanding the contours of contemporary race relations in the United States."

–Clarence Lusane, Professor and Chairman, Howard University Political Science Department

This book is the first in-depth examination of the 25 million Americans with the most intense hatred of President Obama—arguably the most Republican-friendly of recent Democratic presidents—and what the mindsets of these "Obama Haters" teach us about race and ethnicity in America today.

ALGERNON AUSTIN, PhD, consults on race, politics, and economics in Washington, DC. He is the former director of the program on race, ethnicity, and the economy at the Economic Policy Institute.



White Sports/Black Sports

Racial Disparities in Athletic Programs

LORI LATRICE MARTIN

★ **AWARD WINNER**

2015 Outstanding Academic Title
–Choice

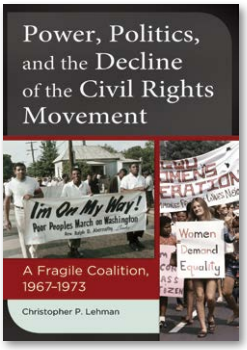
March 2015
209pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0053-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0054-2

The racial makeup of sports in the United States serves as a classic example of racism in the 21st century. This book examines the racial disparities in sports and the continuing significance of race in 21st-century America, debunking the myth of a "postracial society."

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines how race and sports are powerful social constructions
- Presents examples of how sports can serve as both a liberating and an oppressive force

LORI LATRICE MARTIN, PhD, is associate professor of sociology and African and African American studies at Louisiana State University.



Power, Politics, and the Decline of the Civil Rights Movement

A Fragile Coalition, 1967–1973

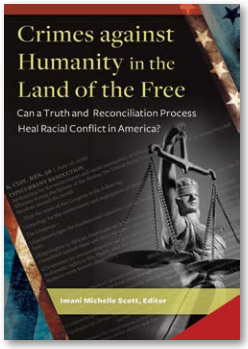
CHRISTOPHER P. LEHMAN

"This work should be required reading for anyone interested in the history of the civil rights movement. Highly recommended."
–Choice

July 2014
408pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3265-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3266-6

The book examines how the coalition among the national African American civil rights organizations disintegrated between 1967 and 1973 as a result of the factionalism that splintered the groups from within as well as the federal government's sabotage of the Civil Rights Movement.

CHRISTOPHER P. LEHMAN, PhD, is professor of ethnic studies at St. Cloud State University, St. Cloud, MN.



Crimes against Humanity in the Land of the Free

Can a Truth and Reconciliation Process Heal Racial Conflict in America?

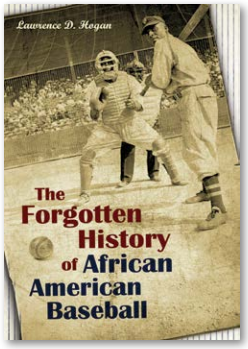
IMANI MICHELLE SCOTT, EDITOR

"[T]his book is a must-read. Enjoy every page, every sentence, and every word; in them, you will find a sense of history as well as some enlightening guidelines about the future."
–Charles J. Ogletree, Jr.
Harvard Law School

August 2014
306pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3043-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3044-0

This vital book considers the compelling and addictive hold that racism has had on centuries of Americans, explores historical and contemporary norms complicit in the problem, and appeals to the U.S. government to improve race relations, rectify existent social imperfections, and guard against future race-based abuses.

IMANI MICHELLE SCOTT, PhD, is a consultant and speaker on the topics of conflict resolution and domestic violence as well as professor of communication at the Savannah College of Art and Design.



The Forgotten History of African American Baseball

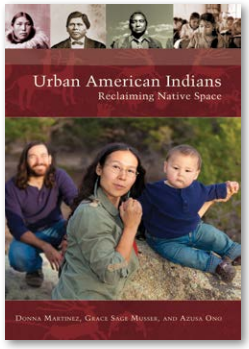
LAWRENCE D. HOGAN

"This is a book for the serious fan of history and baseball. Hogan does an excellent job of placing the players in their time, explaining what was going on in this country that allowed the barriers in the first place and what happened as baseball evolved."
–The Star-Ledger

January 2014
269pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-37984-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-37985-7

This text gives readers the chance to experience the unique character and personalities of the African American game of baseball in the United States, starting from the time of slavery, through the Negro Leagues and integration period, and beyond.

LAWRENCE D. HOGAN is emeritus professor of history at Union County College, Cranford, NJ.



FORTHCOMING

Urban American Indians

Reclaiming Native Space

DONNA MARTINEZ, GRACE SAGE MUSSER, AND AZUSA ONO

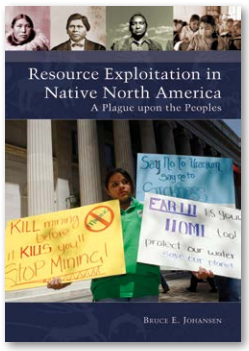
An outstanding resource for contemporary American Indians as well as students and scholars interested in community and ethnicity, this book dispels the myth that all American Indians live on reservations and are plagued with problems, and serves to illustrate a unique, dynamic model of community formation.

March 2016
210pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3207-9
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3208-6

DONNA MARTINEZ (Cherokee), PhD, is professor and chair of ethnic studies at the University of Colorado Denver.

GRACE SAGE MUSSER (Oneida Nation of Indians of Wisconsin), PhD, is adjunct faculty at the University of Denver.

AZUSA ONO is associate professor at Osaka University of Economics in Osaka, Japan, and a visiting fellow at Rikkyo University in Tokyo, Japan.



NEW

Resource Exploitation in Native North America

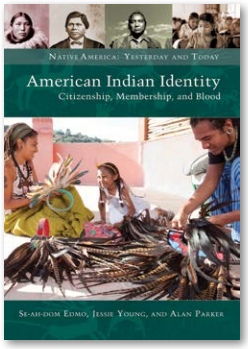
A Plague upon the Peoples

BRUCE E. JOHANSEN

This wide-ranging survey of the environmental damage to Native American lands and peoples in North America—in recent times as well as previous decades—documents the continuing impact on the health, wellness, land, and communities of indigenous peoples.

January 2016
260pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3184-3
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3185-0

BRUCE E. JOHANSEN is Jacob J. Isaacson University Research Professor of Communication and Native American Studies at University of Nebraska at Omaha, where he has been teaching and writing since 1982.



FORTHCOMING

American Indian Identity

Citizenship, Membership, and Blood

SE-AH-DOM EDMO, JESSIE YOUNG, AND ALAN PARKER

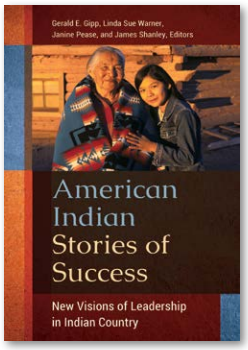
This single-volume book contends that reshaping the paradigm of American Indian identity, blood quantum, and racial distinctions can positively impact the future of the Indian community within America and America itself.

May 2016
220pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3146-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3147-8

SE-AH-DOM EDMO is coordinator of the Indigenous Ways of Knowing program at Lewis & Clark College.

JESSIE YOUNG, JD, serves with the law firm of Hobbs, Straus, Dean & Walker, focusing on Indian law.

ALAN PARKER, JD, is professor at the Maori Indigenous University in New Zealand.



American Indian Stories of Success

New Visions of Leadership in Indian Country

GERALD E. GIPP, LINDA SUE WARNER, JANINE PEASE, AND JAMES SHANLEY, EDITORS

For the first time, American Indian leadership theory is connected with practice. Featuring 24 perspectives, this book provides the most comprehensive look at contemporary American Indian leadership ever published.

May 2015
343pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3140-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3141-6

GERALD E. GIPP, PhD, is Hunkpapa Lakota of the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe.

LINDA SUE WARNER, PhD, is a member of the Comanche Tribe of Oklahoma.

JANINE B. PEASE, EdD, is a member of the Crow Tribe.

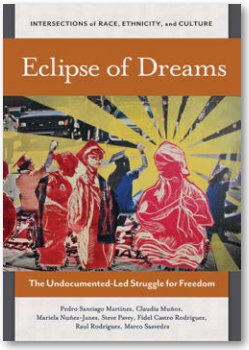
JAMES SHANLEY, PhD, is a member of the Fort Peck Assiniboine Sioux Tribe.

FORTHCOMING

Eclipse of Dreams

The Undocumented-Led Struggle for Freedom

PEDRO SANTIAGO MARTINEZ, CLAUDIA MUÑOZ, MARIELA NUÑEZ-JANES, STEVE PAVEY, FIDEL CASTRO RODRIGUEZ, RAUL RODRIGUEZ, AND MARCO SAAVEDRA



July 2016, 206pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4321-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4322-8

Through testimonials, photography, poetry, and art, this book shares compelling stories of undocumented youth who turned oppression and hopelessness into faith and commitment for a better future—individuals who dared to hope with new dreams when faced with the myth and nightmare of the "American Dream."

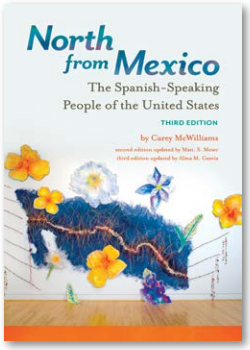
PEDRO SANTIAGO MARTINEZ is the state-wide recruiter for the Northern Kentucky Migration Education Regional Center. **CLAUDIA MUÑOZ** is an undocumented woman from Monterrey, Mexico. **MARIELA NUÑEZ-JANES** is associate professor of anthropology and codirector of ethnic studies at the University of North Texas. **STEVE PAVEY** is an applied anthropologist, activist, and artist. **FIDEL CASTRO RODRIGUEZ** is an undocumented immigrant living in the shadows despite being in the United States for almost two decades. **RAUL RODRIGUEZ** is an artist living and working in Fort Worth, TX. **MARCO SAAVEDRA** is an artist and author who works at his parent's restaurant in New York City, La Morada.

FORTHCOMING

North from Mexico

The Spanish-Speaking People of the United States

Third Edition | CAREY MCWILLIAMS, SECOND EDITION UPDATED BY MATT. S. MEIER, THIRD EDITION UPDATED BY ALMA M. GARCÍA



April 2016, 480pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3682-4
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3683-1
Paperback: 978-1-4408-4985-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00

This single-volume book provides students, educators, and politicians with an update to the classic Carey McWilliams work *North From Mexico*. It provides up-to-date information on the Chicano experience and the emergent social dynamics in the United States as a result of Mexican immigration.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides readers with an in-depth understanding of the changing demographics of the Mexican immigrant population in the United States

CAREY MCWILLIAMS was editor of *The Nation*, 1951–1975, and author of many books.

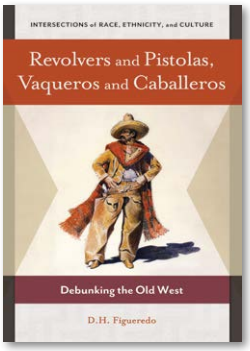
MATT S. MEIER was professor emeritus of history at the University of Santa Clara and the author of *A Bibliography for Chicano History* and *The Mexican American Experience*.

ALMA M. GARCÍA, PhD, is professor of sociology and the director of the Latin American Studies program at Santa Clara University, Santa Clara, CA.

Revolvers and Pistolas, Vaqueros and Caballeros

Debunking the Old West

D. H. FIGUEREDO



December 2014, 279pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2918-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2919-2

"Though written in accesible language and in a style that keeps the reader on the edge of the seat, Figueredo's book should please demanding academics."

–La Voz

"In his richly researched book, Figueredo lays out how his lifelong interest in the subject [and] offers a scholarly approach and an entertaining read."

–The Star-Ledger

This riveting exposé reveals how a distorted belief in Anglo superiority necessitated the rewriting of American western history, replacing heroic images of Mexican and Spanish cowboys with negative stereotypes.

HIGHLIGHTS

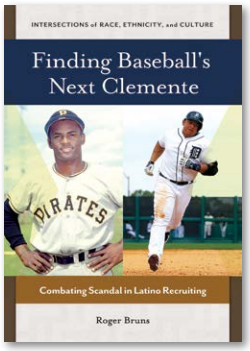
- Introduces topics unfamiliar to most readers, such as the role of Spanish-Mexican Jews, the presence of the Spanish Inquisition in the United States, and the real Yellow Rose of Texas

D. H. FIGUEREDO is director of library and media services at Bloomfield College in New Jersey.

Finding Baseball's Next Clemente

Combating Scandal in Latino Recruiting

ROGER BRUNS



July 2015, 216pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3033-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3034-1

This book examines what it takes for Latino youngsters to beat the odds, overcoming cultural and racial barriers—and a corrupt recruitment system—to play professional baseball in the United States.

HIGHLIGHTS

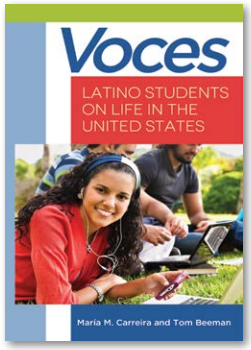
- Provides a historical overview of the increasing numbers of Latin Americans in Major League Baseball and its minor league system
- Details the corrupt recruitment system in several Latin American countries that, in most cases, leads aspiring youngsters on a fruitless quest for a professional baseball contract
- Highlights the careers of players, especially Roberto Clemente, who became role models for young Latin American players
- Offers a brief history of the origin of baseball in Latin American countries, drawing on unique documentary material from the National Archives

ROGER BRUNS is a historian and former deputy executive director of the National Historical Publications and Records Commission at the National Archives in Washington, DC.

Voces

Latino Students on Life in the United States

MARÍA M. CARREIRA AND TOM BEEMAN



October 2014, 183pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0351-2
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0352-9

Featuring hundreds of personal anecdotes by Latino college students against a backdrop of information on their culture, history, and academic needs and strengths, this book offers a compelling and exacting view of the world of Latino students and their families.

HIGHLIGHTS

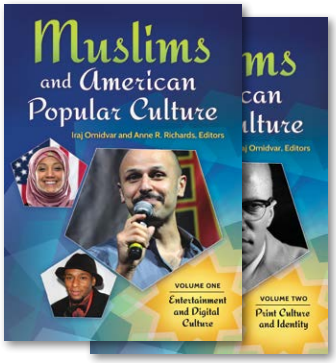
- Introduces readers to the experiences of Latino students through personal interviews and autobiographical essays
- Provides an overview of the culture, history, and linguistic practices of U.S. Latinos
- Presents a non-technical summary of the needs and strengths of Latino students as identified in the research literature

MARÍA M. CARREIRA, PhD, is professor of Spanish linguistics at California State University, Long Beach, and codirector of the National Heritage Language Resource Center at University of California, Los Angeles.

TOM BEEMAN is associate dean for the College of Education at Irvine University in Cerritos, CA, and a high school Spanish teacher with California Virtual Academies.

Muslims and American Popular Culture

2 VOLUMES | IRAJ OMIDVAR AND ANNE R. RICHARDS, EDITORS



February 2014, 847pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-37962-8
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-0-313-37963-5

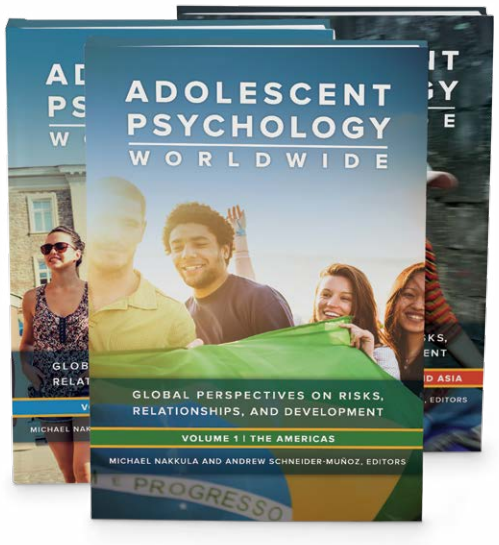
"This collection is a timely, valuable contribution to the current political and cultural debates about immigrants and immigration in the U.S. today. Highly recommended."

–Choice

Offering readers an engaging, accessible, and balanced account of the contributions of American Muslims to the contemporary United States, this important book serves to clarify misrepresentations and misunderstandings regarding Muslim Americans and Islam.

IRAJ OMIDVAR, PhD, is associate professor of English, technical communication, and media arts at Southern Polytechnic State University.

ANNE R. RICHARDS, PhD, is university ombuds and associate professor of English at Kennesaw State University. Richards was a Fulbright Teaching Fellow in Tunisia in 2006–2007 and is one of 22 active Fulbright Ambassadors.



October 2016, 1,200pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3039-6
$243.00, £152.00, €190.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3040-2

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Africa
- Alaska
- Argentina
- Asia
- Bolivia
- Brazil
- Canada
- Colombia
- Europe
- Guatemala
- Hawaii
- Mexico
- Nicaragua
- Russia
- Southwest Pacific Region
- The Americas
- The Caribbean
- The Middle East
- Venezuela

MICHAEL NAKKULA is chair of the Division of Applied Psychology at the University of Pennsylvania's Graduate School of Education.

ANDREW J. SCHNEIDER-MUÑOZ, a Harvard-trained child psychologist and anthropologist, is president of the Association of Child and Youth Care Practice.

FORTHCOMING

Adolescent Psychology Worldwide

Global Perspectives on Risks, Relationships, and Development

3 VOLUMES | MICHAEL NAKKULA AND ANDREW SCHNEIDER-MUÑOZ, EDITORS

According to UNICEF, adolescents ages 10–14 are often invisible in discourse and data, falling between policies and programs focused on "children" and "youth."

Continually unstable or perpetually poor economic conditions, globalization, and rapid technological change are just three of the forces affecting a group 1.2 billion strong today, a demographic poised to become our world leaders and catalysts in the not-too-distant future: the world's adolescents. Led by two editors who have been dedicated to studying adolescent development worldwide for decades, this novel collection of works from contributors in more than 40 countries emphasizes how possibilities for healthy mental and physical development are affected by the difficulties youths face in their countries and how these challenges have shaped, and are shaping, contemporary teenage life today.

The set comprehensively addresses issues for adolescents across the globe, such as the day-to-day challenges of poverty, inadequate education, violence or war, disease, reproductive matters, globalization and technological challenges, and more, while also providing a strengths-based focus in the volumes, showing how and why some teenagers in each country have surmounted the challenges and forged stronger characters to better their worlds. These stories document more than personal victories, and their experiences matter to far more than the adolescents themselves. In its State of the World's Children 2011 report, UNICEF noted that the world community needs to turn its attention to adolescents in need, explaining that focusing on this large and potentially powerful group makes economic sense as well as being a necessary step in working towards achieving human justice. By addressing the risks, challenges, and strengths of teenagers as a group in countries worldwide, this work serves to break the cycle of poverty, violence, discrimination, and death for adolescents.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers a holistic range of topics and breadth of perspectives by addressing the risks, challenges, and strengths of teenagers as a group in countries worldwide
- Features contributions from scholars who are from—or have extensive on-the-ground experience in—the country of focus, paired with a second author shaping the chapter for an English-speaking readership

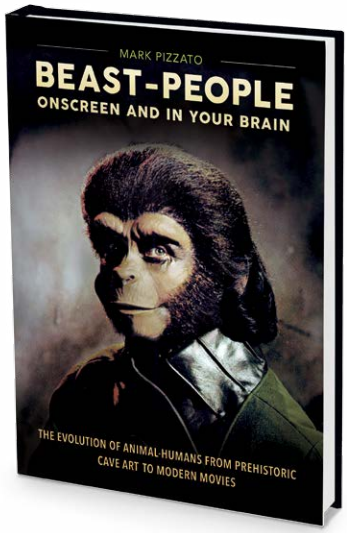
NEW

Beast-People Onscreen and in Your Brain

The Evolution of Animal-Humans from Prehistoric Cave Art to Modern Movies

MARK PIZZATO

How is our abiding interest in beast-people films like *Twilight* and *Dracula* rooted in mankind's animal ancestry?



February 2016, 425pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4435-5
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4436-2

Vampire, werewolf, and ape-planet films are perennial favorites—perhaps because they speak to something primal in human nature. This intriguing volume examines such films in light of the latest developments in neuroscience, revealing ways in which animal-human monster movies reflect and affect the theater in our heads. Examining specific films as well as early cave images, the book discusses how certain creatures on rock walls and movie screens express animal-to-human evolution and the structures of our brains in various cultural contexts.

The book presents a new model of the human brain with its theatrical, cinematic, and animal elements. It also develops a theory of "rasa-catharsis" as the clarifying of emotions within and between spectators of the stage or screen, drawing on Eastern and Western aesthetics as well as current neuroscience. It focuses on the "inner movie theater" of memories, dreams, and reality representations, involving developmental stages, plus the "hall of mirrors," ape-egos, and body-swapping identifications between human beings. Finally, the book shows how ironic twists onscreen—especially of contradictory emotions—might evoke a reappraisal of feelings, helping spectators to be more attentive to their own impulses. Through this interdisciplinary study, scholars, artists, and general readers will find a fresh way to understand the potential for interactive mindfulness and yet cathartic backfire between human brains—in cinema, in theatre, and in daily life.

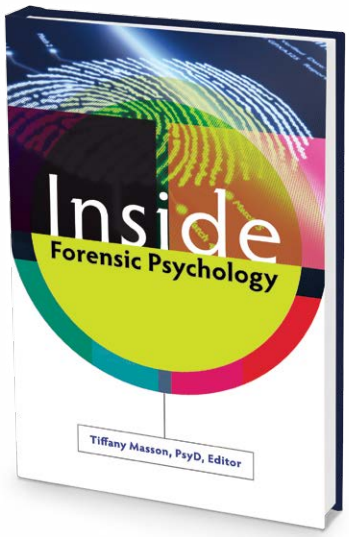
HIGHLIGHTS

- Employs neuroscience research, evolutionary theory, and various performance paradigms, drawing on what is known about the animal ancestry and neural circuitry of the human brain to probe the framework of our bio-cultural evolution
- Explains how the "emotion pictures" found in prehistoric caves represent turning points in human awareness
- Examines a wide range of beast-people films ranging from the 1931 *Dracula* to the *Twilight* series (2008–2012) and the 2014 *Dawn of the Planet of the Apes*, showing how viewers connect to the films and the potential positive and negative impacts they have

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Affective Neuroscience
- Animal and Human Self-Awareness
- Antonin Artaud's Theory of the Theatre of Cruelty
- Ape-Planet Movies
- Bertolt Brecht's Theory of Alienation Effects for Social Change
- Cathartic Mindfulness
- Cinematic Catharsis
- Cognitive Reappraisal
- Identification, Projection, Emotional Contagion, and Mirror Neurons
- Lacanian Cultural Theory
- Moral Foundations and Tribes
- Neuroscience of In-Group and Out-Group Emotions
- Prehistoric Cave Art
- Sci-Fi Films with Lab-Created Hybrids
- Theatre and Film Elements in the Staging of Human Consciousness

MARK PIZZATO, MFA, PhD, is professor of theatre and film at UNC-Charlotte, where he teaches theatre history, theory, playwriting/screenwriting, and various topics in film.



FORTHCOMING

Inside Forensic Psychology

TIFFANY R. MASSON, PSYD, EDITOR

Forensic psychologists testify in civil, criminal, and juvenile justice cases.

March 2016, 455pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0303-1
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0304-8

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Child Custody Evaluations
- Child Protection Evaluations
- Civil Commitment
- Competency to Stand Trial
- Competency to Stand Trial Evaluations in Juvenile Justice Cases
- Death Penalty Evaluations
- Insanity (Mens Rea) Evaluations
- Miranda Evaluations
- Miranda Evaluations in Juvenile Justice Cases
- Overview of Juvenile Justice Evaluations
- Overview of the Field and Ethical Standards
- Personal Injury Evaluations
- Police Evaluations
- Sentencing Evaluations in Juvenile Justice Cases
- Termination of Parental Rights Evaluations
- Violence and Risk Assessments

TIFFANY R. MASSON, PsyD, is president and founder of the Forensic Psychology Clinic and dean of online programs at The Chicago School of Professional Psychology, Chicago, IL.

In this absorbing and illustrative volume, experienced forensic psychologists explain the specialized field's intersection between psychology and the justice system. It documents psychologists' interviews with involved parties, the law research they conduct, and their testimony in court on issues that include competency to stand trial, Miranda evaluations, defendants' sanity, sentencing, the death penalty, and violence and risk assessments, as well as on cases regarding family matters such as child custody, child protection, and parental rights. Offering firsthand testimonials from some of the best-known and most practiced professionals in the nation, the contributors not only explain the work but also offer comprehensive case studies that will enable students as well as readers who are not specialists in psychology to fully understand core concepts and appreciate the complexities and subtleties of the field.

Inside Forensic Psychology is intended for undergraduate students and graduate students studying forensic psychology or entering into a forensic psychology concentration/specialization. As an instructional text, the book serves professors as a single resource that houses varied forensic clinical case vignettes incorporating the clinical thinking of the psychologist. The rich case material will serve to excite critical thinking in students, assist instructors in expanding upon their lectures, and provide invigorating, intriguing material for lay readers.

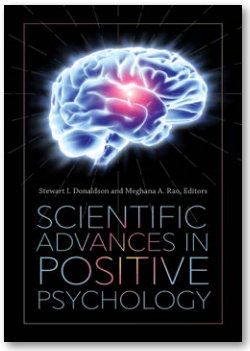
HIGHLIGHTS

- Includes detailed case material that brings to life core concepts in forensic psychology and documents the clinical thinking and mindset of a psychologist as they meet with the patient, work in the court system, and write the court report
- Encourages readers to use their critical thinking skills through the presentation of core forensic psychology concepts throughout the clinical cases
- Addresses a subfield of psychology that is one of the best-paying and increasingly popular areas of specialization within professional psychology and is gaining awareness in the general population due to popular media such as movies, television shows, and fictional books that feature forensic psychology-themed storylines

FORTHCOMING

Scientific Advances in Positive Psychology

STEWART I. DONALDSON AND MEGHANA A. RAO, EDITORS



July 2016, 245pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3480-6
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3481-3

This book examines the range of new theories, research, and applications in positive psychology, including subfields such as positive social psychology, positive organizational psychology, and positive developmental psychology.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers an unprecedented examination of the sub-fields of positive psychology and their applications
- Provides an overview of the research domains in positive psychology as well as detailed information about the subfields of positive psychology
- Presents cutting-edge information that will be useful to students as well as general readers

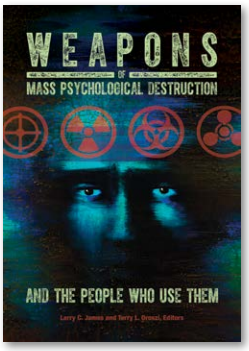
STEWART I. DONALDSON is professor and chair of psychology, director of the Claremont Evaluation Center (CEC), and dean of the School of Behavioral and Organizational Sciences (SBOS) at Claremont Graduate University.

MEGHANA A. RAO is a doctoral student in positive organizational psychology and a research assistant at the School of Behavioral and Organizational Sciences (SBOS) at Claremont Graduate University.

NEW

Weapons of Mass Psychological Destruction and the People Who Use Them

LARRY C. JAMES AND TERRY L. OROSZI, EDITORS



December 2015, 231pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3754-8
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3755-5

A must-read for every concerned citizen, this absorbing book goes inside the mind of the psychological terrorist to look at what motivates him to act and to choose the weapon he does.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Details the science and psychology of WMPD in relation to chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive weapons, explaining why a terrorist chooses a specific type of a weapon
- Examines who becomes a WMPD terrorist and why

LARRY C. JAMES, PhD, is a retired U.S. Army colonel and clinical psychologist as well as professor and dean of the School of Professional Psychology and associate vice president at the Center for Veterans Affairs at Wright State University.

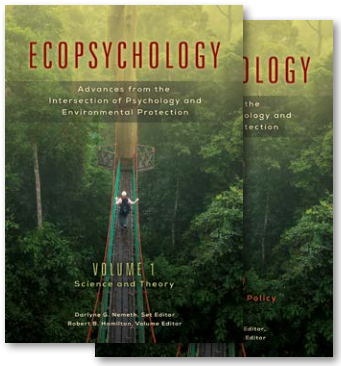
TERRY L. OROSZI, MS, is a molecular geneticist and member of the faculty at the Boonshoft School of Medicine, Wright State University.

NEW

Ecopsychology

Advances from the Intersection of Psychology and Environmental Protection

2 VOLUMES | DARLYNE G. NEMETH, SET EDITOR, WITH ROBERT B. HAMILTON AND JUDY KURIANSKY, VOLUME EDITORS



September 2015, 758pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3172-0
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3173-7

This anthology is a two-volume work that focuses on our relationship with the Earth and our future, examining the crossover between psychology and environmental studies in the emerging fields of ecopsychology and environmental psychology.

DARLYNE G. NEMETH, PhD, MP, MPAP, is a clinical, medical, and neuropsychologist at the Neuropsychology Center of Louisiana, Baton Rouge.

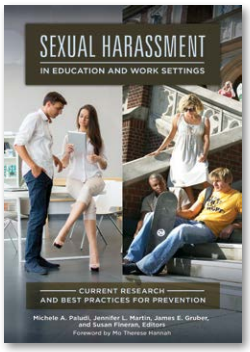
ROBERT B. HAMILTON, PhD, served on the faculty at Louisiana State University for three decades.

JUDY KURIANSKY, PhD, is an internationally known clinical psychologist, fellow of the American Psychological Association, United Nations NGO representative, and chair of the Psychology Coalition.

Sexual Harassment in Education and Work Settings

Current Research and Best Practices for Prevention

MICHELE A. PALUDI, JENNIFER L. MARTIN, JAMES E. GRUBER, AND SUSAN FINERAN, EDITORS
FOREWORD BY MO THERESE HANNAH



August 2015, 347pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3293-2
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3294-9

Addresses current legal and psychological issues involved in campus and workplace violence, specifically sexual misconduct, and offers best practices for organizations seeking to prevent and respond to sexual misconduct.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides an overview of current legislation surrounding sexual misconduct

MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management.

JENNIFER L. MARTIN, PhD, is assistant professor at the University of Mount Union.

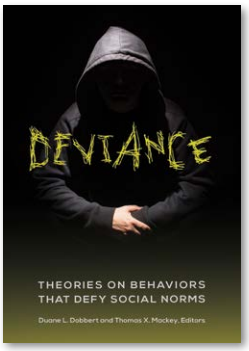
JAMES E. GRUBER, PhD, is an internationally known sociologist and one of the founding members of the International Coalition Against Sexual Harassment.

SUSAN FINERAN, PhD, MSW, is professor at the University of Southern Maine.

Deviance

Theories on Behaviors That Defy Social Norms

DUANE L. DOBBERT AND THOMAS X. MACKEY, EDITORS



July 2015, 211pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3323-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3324-3

Contributors to this unique book explain and compare major theories drawn from several academic fields to uncover the root causes of deviance.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Addresses classical theory in relationship to deviance
- Interprets, integrates, and synthesizes classical theory regarding deviance from different disciplines
- Examines the etiology of pedophilia
- Discusses competency and culpability

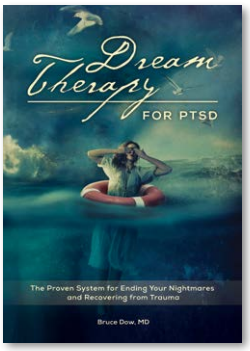
DUANE L. DOBBERT, PhD, is full professor of forensic studies at Florida Gulf Coast University.

THOMAS X. MACKEY is adjunct professor and graduate research advisor in the forensic studies department at Florida Gulf Coast University.

Dream Therapy for PTSD

The Proven System for Ending Your Nightmares and Recovering from Trauma

BRUCE DOW, MD



March 2015, 145pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3740-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3741-8

"A must read for anyone interested in PTSD—including therapists and counselors—the book is well written and concise. Recommended."

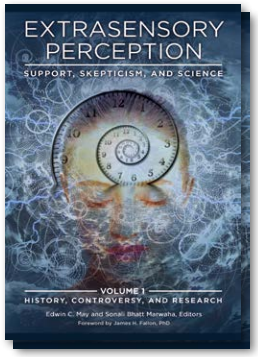
–Choice

In this series of clinical vignettes, a board-certified psychiatrist and life fellow of the American Psychiatric Association illustrates the effectiveness of dream therapy in treating posttraumatic stress disorder (PTSD).

HIGHLIGHTS

- Shares techniques to end PTSD nightmares and flashbacks
- Lessens the exposure to trauma, making the treatment more benign than most other methods
- Offers strategies for treating individual patients as well as groups of patients
- Features complete descriptions of 140 dreams along with approaches for lessening their detrimental effects
- Provides a comparison between common stress and PTSD

BRUCE DOW, MD, is a board-certified psychiatrist and psychopharmacologist who practices clinical psychiatry.



Extrasensory Perception

Support, Skepticism, and Science

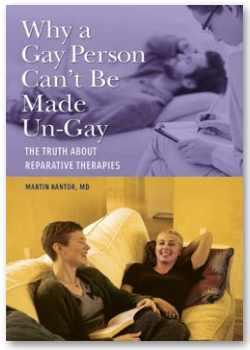
2 VOLUMES | EDWIN C. MAY AND SONALI BHATT MARWAHA, EDITORS; FOREWORD BY JAMES H. FALLON, PHD

June 2015
829pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3287-1
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3288-8

Scholars from around the world collaborate to explain the history of parapsychology, the study of extrasensory perception (ESP), and the arguments of skeptics and supporters in this fascinating collection.

EDWIN C. MAY, PhD, is the president and founder of the Laboratories for Fundamental Research. Formerly, he was a director in the U.S. Government's secret ESP program popularly known as STARGATE.

SONALI BHATT MARWAHA is a research associate with the Laboratories for Fundamental Research.



Why a Gay Person Can't Be Made Un-Gay

The Truth About Reparative Therapies

MARTIN KANTOR, MD

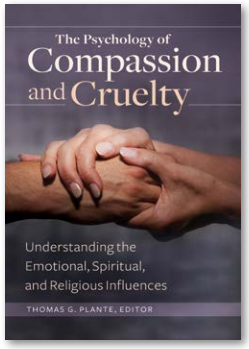
"This book advocates for self-acceptance and supportive therapies to assist homosexuals in healing the harm done to them by negative religious, familial, and cultural systems. Recommended."

– Choice

November 2014
252pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3074-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3075-4

Despite an abysmal "success rate," practitioners still use reparative therapy in an attempt to turn gays and lesbians straight. This text exposes the pitfalls that should be considered before gays embark on this journey that typically leads nowhere.

MARTIN KANTOR, MD, is a Harvard-trained psychiatrist who has been in full private practice in Boston and New York City and active in residency training programs at hospitals including Massachusetts General in Boston, MA, and Beth Israel in New York, NY.



The Psychology of Compassion and Cruelty

Understanding the Emotional, Spiritual, and Religious Influences

THOMAS G. PLANTE, EDITOR

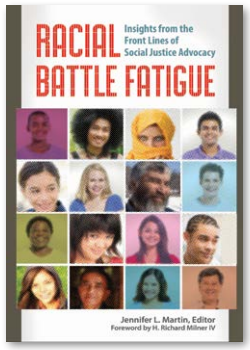
"This book is likely to become a classic in the field of positive psychology and the psychology of religion and spirituality."

–Harold G. Koenig, MD, Professor
Duke University Medical Center

March 2015
258pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3269-7
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3270-3

This thoughtful book brings together some of the best psychological and spiritual thinkers to ponder evidence-based reflections about the development and nurturance of compassion.

THOMAS G. PLANTE, PhD, professor of psychology at Santa Clara University and adjunct clinical professor at Stanford University School of Medicine.



Racial Battle Fatigue

Insights from the Front Lines of Social Justice Advocacy

JENNIFER L. MARTIN, EDITOR
FOREWORD BY H. RICHARD MILNER IV

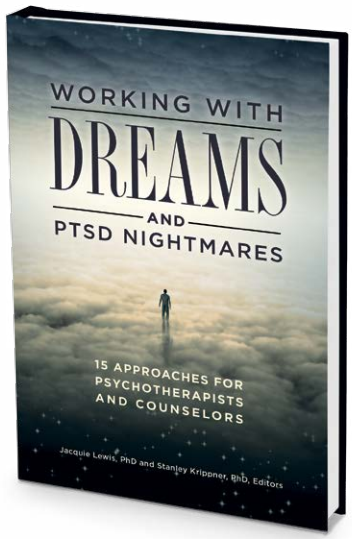
"[A]n invaluable resource; the tangible recommendations and advice it contains provide a roadmap for negotiating the inauspicious circumstances that often confront people of color at all levels in education."

–Bowling Green Daily News

January 2015
302pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3209-3
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3210-9

Covering equity issues of sex, race, class, age, sexual orientation, and disability, this work presents creative, nontraditional narratives about performing social justice work, acknowledging the contributions of previous generations, describing current challenges, and appealing to readers to join the struggle toward a better world.

JENNIFER L. MARTIN, PhD, is assistant professor of education at the University of Mount Union, Alliance, OH.



June 2016, 240pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4127-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4128-6

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Cognitive
- Dream Interview Method
- Dream to Freedom Method
- Eclectic Dreamwork
- Existential
- Five-Star Method
- Focusing
- Gestalt
- Hill Cognitive- Experiential Model
- Humanistic
- Integral Dreaming Method
- Jungian
- Psychoanalysis
- Psychodynamic
- Transpersonal

FORTHCOMING

Working with Dreams and PTSD Nightmares

15 Approaches for Psychotherapists and Counselors

JACQUIE LEWIS, PHD, AND STANLEY KRIPPNER, PHD, EDITORS

Different dreamwork approaches are appropriate for different situations, settings, and client personalities.

Working with Dreams and PTSD Nightmares: 15 Approaches for Psychotherapists and Counselors is an essential tool for anyone seeking to learn how to work with dreams. It covers all major methods in use today, offering outlines of the processes with descriptive examples that make the material come alive for the reader. The clinical examples enable counselors and psychotherapists to be able to see the effectiveness of dreamwork processes, and the text clearly explains techniques so readers can use them in clinical and counseling sessions.

PTSD nightmares are given special attention to serve counselors and therapists who assist PTSD patients in settings such as private practice, mental health centers, community centers, and hospitals. This book is a comprehensive textbook appropriate for courses on psychology and dreams. Readers who are interested in dreamwork methods but have not previously worked in the field will find the information accessible, concise, and clear.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Summarizes dreamwork theories and describes techniques that counselors and psychotherapists can use whether their clients presents one dream, a recurring dream, or a nightmare
- Presents clear and concise explanations from top professionals on how their methods can be applied to uncover the deeper meaning of dreams, accompanied by illustrative examples for the reader
- Explains how various practical dreamwork methods are informed by clinical theories

JACQUIE LEWIS, PhD, is codirector of the Dream Studies Certificate Program at Saybrook University. She also teaches dream analysis at California Southern University.

STANLEY KRIPPNER, PhD, is professor of psychology at Saybrook University, Oakland, a fellow in four APA divisions, and past-president of two divisions (30 and 32).

NEW

Understanding Depression

RUDY NYDEGGER

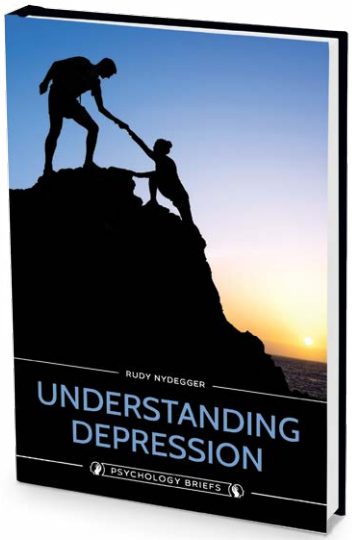
Depression is a major public health and social problem that affects one in six Americans during their lifetime.

Depression is a serious health issue that affects a greater proportion of people than many would suspect. A recent report by the World Health Organization stated that depression is the predominant cause of illness and disability for those age 10 to 19 worldwide, and more than 40 percent of U.S. college students reported experiencing symptoms of depression. Written by a clinical psychologist who has treated depressed patients and has also taught and done research in the clinical area for more than 40 years, this book presents the best and most current information that is available about depression that covers general background, theory, research results, and treatment methods in easy-to-understand, nontechnical language.

The book discusses the various different types of mood disorders and what their impact is on the health and well-being of people and society. It helps readers to understand how those who are depressed suffer, what it feels like, and how their symptoms affect their daily lives. One chapter of the book is dedicated to answering a very common question regarding depression: "Who gets it, and why?" Many major and different types of depression are covered, including adjustment disorder with depressed mood, atypical depression, depressive personality disorder, dysthymic disorder, major depressive disorder, postpartum depression, premenstrual dysphoric disorder, seasonal affective disorder, and unipolar depression. The final chapter of the book draws conclusions based on the information presented, identifies effective treatments for depression, and suggests ways that individuals can cope with depression.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explains simply what depression is, what the causes are, what the symptoms look like, and what the best treatment options are
- Provides up-to-date information based on current scholarly and clinical materials presented in a very clear and understandable presentation that is ideal for high school and undergraduate students as well as general readers



February 2016, 109pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4232-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4233-7

SAMPLE TOPICS

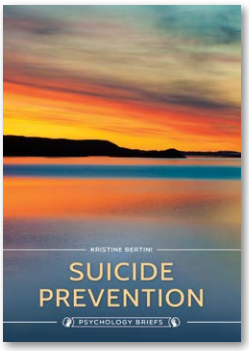
- Alternative Treatments
- Antidepressant Medications
- Definitions and Key Concepts
- Depression in Children and Adolescents
- Different Types of Depression
- Factors Related to Depression in Children
- Gender and Depression
- Life Cycle Issues and Depression
- Medical Treatments for Depression
- Psychological Treatments for Depression
- Social Class and Depression
- Special Groups and Depression: Race, Ethnicity, and Sexual Orientation
- Symptoms and Incidence

RUDY NYDEGGER, PhD, ABPP, is professor of psychology and management at Union College and Union Graduate College in Schenectady, NY.

FORTHCOMING

Suicide Prevention

KRISTINE BERTINI



March 2016, 100pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4191-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4192-7

Written by a clinical psychologist and illustrated with vignettes from the author's experience, this book offers a clear understanding of how suicidal thought develops, how we can help prevent death from suicide, and how suicidal people can recover and change their way of thinking. This book could be the most valuable and impactful read in a young adult's life.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents practical information of critical importance that can help prevent death from suicide
- Specifically written to serve one of the highest risk and most vulnerable groups to suicide (youth ages 15–24) and provides them with information and resources to save lives
- Provides real hope and "a way out" to those feeling suicidal

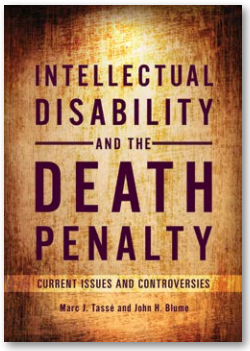
KRISTINE BERTINI, PsyD, is a licensed clinical psychologist at the University of Southern Maine and in private practice.

FORTHCOMING

Intellectual Disability and the Death Penalty

Current Issues and Controversies

MARC J. TASSÉ AND JOHN H. BLUME



June 2016, 275pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4014-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4015-9

Providing key information for students or professionals in the fields of criminology, education, psychology, law, and law enforcement, this book documents the legal and clinical aspects of the issues related to intellectual disability and the death penalty.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers a detailed discussion of the Supreme court decision in *Atkins v. Virginia* as well as a review of court decisions since that 2002 ruling

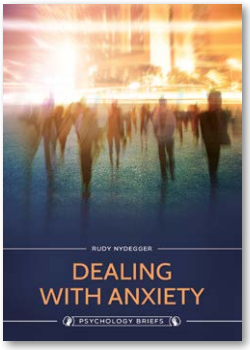
MARC J. TASSÉ, PhD, is professor in the Departments of Psychology and Psychiatry and director of The Ohio State University Nisonger Center, a University Center for Excellence in Developmental Disabilities. He is also a licensed psychologist.

JOHN H. BLUME is the Samuel F. Leibowitz Professor of Trial Techniques at Cornell Law School, where he teaches criminal procedure, evidence, and federal appellate practice and supervises the Capital Punishment and Juvenile Justice Clinics.

NEW

Dealing with Anxiety

RUDY NYDEGGER



February 2016, 106pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4234-4
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4235-1

While anxiety is commonly associated with modern stresses and problems, few realize that disorders of this kind have existed since the beginning of time. What defines "anxiety" as a mental health condition? Who gets it and why? A concise, accessible introduction to anxiety covering everything from its causes to its symptoms, available treatment options, and prevention.

HIGHLIGHTS

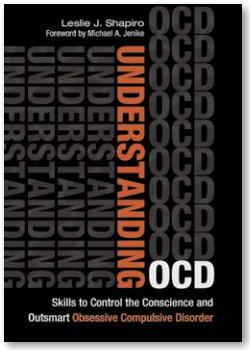
- Addresses some of the strategies that people can apply to help themselves to reduce or mitigate stress
- Includes coverage of recent research and theories about anxiety
- Analyzes psychological and biological responses to stress
- Reveals the truth behind myths about anxiety
- Features case studies of people living with anxiety disorders

RUDY NYDEGGER, PhD, ABPP, is professor of psychology and management at Union College and Union Graduate College in Schenectady, NY.

Understanding OCD

Skills to Control the Conscience and Outsmart Obsessive Compulsive Disorder

LESLIE J. SHAPIRO
FOREWORD BY
MICHAEL A. JENIKE



March 2015, 203pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3211-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3212-3

“This book will be of value to anyone interested in learning about OCD or supporting those who are confronted by the disorder. In particular, her preeminent expertise in the area of scrupulosity makes it an essential resource for those who wish for a deeper understanding of that under-appreciated phenomenon.”

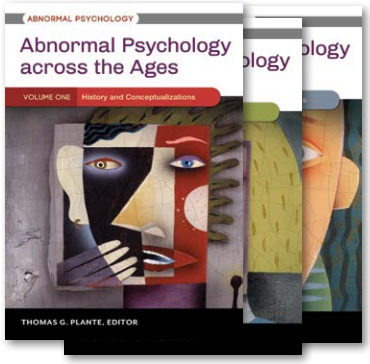
—Scott L. Rauch, MD, President, Psychiatrist in Chief, McLean Hospital
Professor of Psychiatry
Harvard Medical School

One of the most experienced therapists in the world for treatment-resistant obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD) explains the disorder, the treatments available, and the skills needed to overcome and outsmart OCD.

LESLIE J. SHAPIRO is a residential-level behavior therapist for treatment resistant obsessive compulsive disorder (OCD) at the OCD Institute at McLean Hospital.

Abnormal Psychology across the Ages

3 VOLUMES
THOMAS G. PLANTE, EDITOR



June 2013, 835pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39836-0
$163.00, £102.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39837-7

“*Abnormal Psychology Across the Ages* is an important work that presents a well-integrated, tersely presented, topical, panoramic, and interdisciplinary discussion of key historical, contemporary, biological, behavioral, physical, and philosophical trends.”

—*PsycCRITIQUES*

In these three volumes, a team of scholars provides a thoughtful history of abnormal psychology, demonstrating how concepts regarding disordered mental states, their causes, and their treatments developed and evolved across the ages.

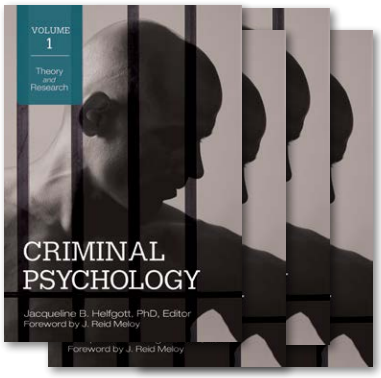
HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines controversial topics across time, ranging from human rights of the mentally disordered to multicultural views on what does and does not constitute a disorder

THOMAS G. PLANTE, PhD, ABPP, is the Augustin Cardinal Bea, S.J. University Professor and professor of psychology at Santa Clara University, and adjunct clinical professor of psychiatry and behavioral sciences at Stanford University School of Medicine.

Criminal Psychology

4 VOLUMES
JACQUELINE B. HELFGOTT, PHD, EDITOR; FOREWORD BY J. REID MELOY



April 2013, 1,689pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39607-6
$257.00, £161.00, €201.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39608-3

★ AWARD WINNER

2013 Outstanding Academic Title—*Choice*

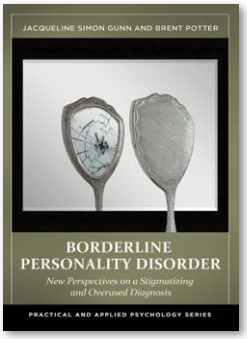
“Relevant, current, and substantive . . . readers will benefit from the richness of the data presented and gain understanding of the multifaceted nature of criminal psychology. The set will serve readers across all the social sciences. Essential.”

—*Choice*

This comprehensive, four-volume reference set on the subject of criminal psychology includes contributions from top scholars and practitioners in the field, explaining new and emerging theory and research in the study of the criminal mind and criminal behavior.

JACQUELINE B. HELFGOTT, PhD, is professor and chair of the Criminal Justice Department at Seattle University, Seattle, WA. Her published work includes *Criminal Behavior: Theories, Typologies, and Criminal Justice*.

Reader Favorites—Don't Miss These Best-Selling Titles

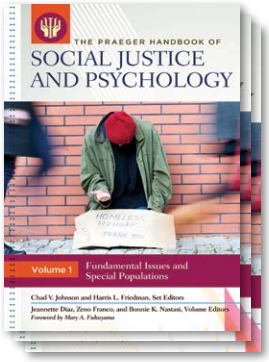


Borderline Personality Disorder

New Perspectives on a Stigmatizing and Overused Diagnosis

JACQUELINE SIMON GUNN AND BRENT POTTER

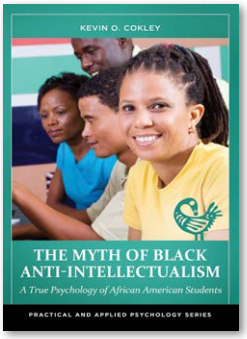
November 2014, 159pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3229-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3230-7



The Praeger Handbook of Social Justice and Psychology

3 VOLUMES | CHAD V. JOHNSON AND HARRIS L. FRIEDMAN, SET EDITORS; FOREWORD BY MARY A. FUKUYAMA

July 2014, 875pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0378-9
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0379-6

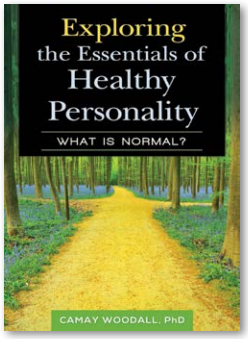


The Myth of Black Anti-Intellectualism

A True Psychology of African American Students

KEVIN O. COKLEY

November 2014, 131pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3156-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3157-7

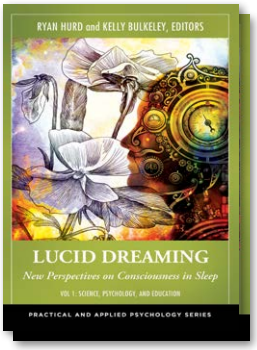


Exploring the Essentials of Healthy Personality

What Is Normal?

CAMAY WOODALL, PHD

July 2014, 346pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3194-2
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3195-9

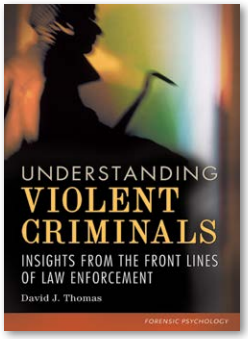


Lucid Dreaming

New Perspectives on Consciousness in Sleep

2 VOLUMES
RYAN HURD AND KELLY BULKELEY, EDITORS

July 2014, 691pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2947-5
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2948-2

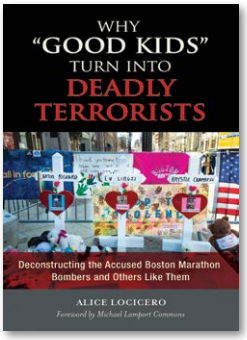


Understanding Violent Criminals

Insights from the Front Lines of Law Enforcement

DAVID J. THOMAS

June 2014, 220pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2925-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2926-0

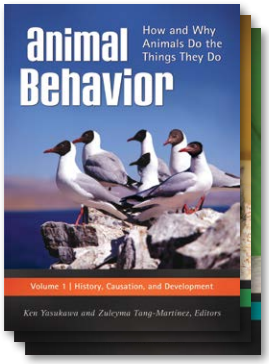


Why "Good Kids" Turn into Deadly Terrorists

Deconstructing the Accused Boston Marathon Bombers and Others Like Them

ALICE LOCICERO
FOREWORD BY MICHAEL LAMPORT COMMONS

July 2014, 178pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3188-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3189-8



Animal Behavior

How and Why Animals Do the Things They Do

3 VOLUMES | KEN YASUKAWA, EDITOR

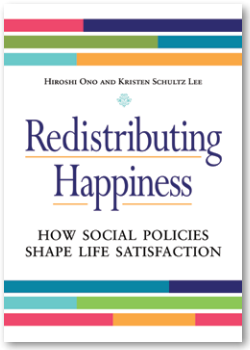
January 2014, 1,235pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39870-4
$242.50, £152.00, €190.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39871-1

FORTHCOMING

Redistributing Happiness

How Social Policies Shape Life Satisfaction

HIROSHI ONO AND KRISTEN SCHULTZ LEE



June 2016, 232pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3297-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3298-7

Drawing on international comparisons of data on happiness, this book offers both general and academic audiences a simple, deep, and honest answer to the timeless question, "What makes people happy?"

HIGHLIGHTS

- Coalesces survey data from 29 countries and highlights country-specific examples and cases to offer readers an insightful global perspective grounded in high-quality social science
- Addresses the age-old question of "Does money buy happiness?" and offers an original and surprising answer

HIROSHI ONO, PhD, is professor of human resources at Hitotsubashi University, Graduate School of International Corporate Strategy.

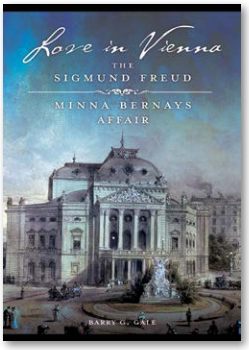
KRISTEN SCHULTZ LEE, PhD, is associate professor of sociology at the University at Buffalo, SUNY.

NEW

Love in Vienna

The Sigmund Freud–Minna Bernays Affair

BARRY G. GALE



November 2015, 250pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4220-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4221-4

For many decades, critics and supporters of Freudian theory have debated the exact nature of Freud's relationship with his sister-in-law. This book examines the arguments pro and con in light of recently exposed evidence—the first study to do so in depth.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Suggests that Minna Bernays might have lied about her affair with Sigmund Freud, and that Carl Gustav Jung—whom many Freudians have accused of having fabricated the story of a Freud/Minna affair—merely conveyed what Minna had told him

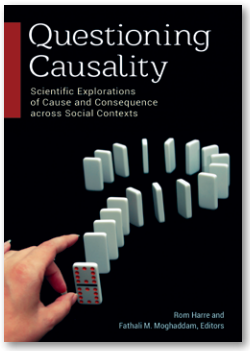
BARRY G. GALE, PhD, taught at Cambridge University as a member of Darwin College and served as professorial lecturer at the Paul H. Nitze School of Advanced International Studies, a division of The Johns Hopkins University.

NEW

Questioning Causality

Scientific Explorations of Cause and Consequence across Social Contexts

ROM HARRÉ AND FATHALI M. MOGHADDAM, EDITORS



January 2016, 426pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3178-2
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3179-9

Covering a topic applicable to fields ranging from education to health care to psychology, this book provides a broad critical analysis of the assumptions that researchers and practitioners have about causation and explains how readers can improve their thinking about causation.

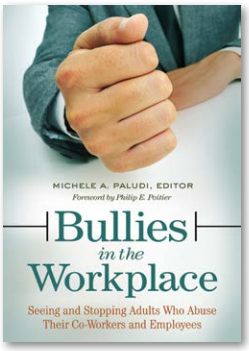
ROM HARRÉ is Emeritus Fellow of Linacre College, Oxford University; and is distinguished research professor at Georgetown University.

FATHALI M. MOGHADDAM is professor of psychology at Georgetown University and editor-in-chief of the peer-reviewed academic journal, *Peace and Conflict: Journal of Peace Psychology*.

Bullies in the Workplace

Seeing and Stopping Adults Who Abuse Their Co-Workers and Employees

MICHELE A. PALUDI, EDITOR
FOREWORD BY PHILIP E. POITIER



July 2015, 266pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3253-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3254-3

A team of interdisciplinary experts provides an up-to-date review of current theories, empirical research, and management strategies that will help organizations address workplace bullying through both prevention and intervention.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Takes a lifespan developmental approach to understanding workplace bullying
- Offers specific recommendations for preventing workplace bullying
- Shares and addresses real-life stories
- Provides sample policies and investigation formats
- Features chapters written by noted scholars, human resource professionals, psychologists, and attorneys

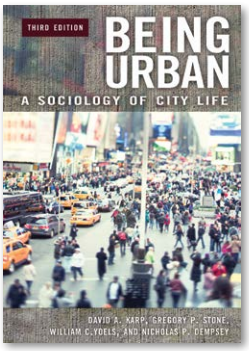
MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.

NEW

Being Urban

A Sociology of City Life

Third Edition
DAVID A. KARP, GREGORY P. STONE, WILLIAM C. YOELS, AND NICHOLAS P. DEMPSEY



September 2015, 338pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-0-275-95647-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2856-0
Paperback: 978-0-275-95654-7
$35.00, £22.00, €28.00

This third edition of a classic urban sociology text examines critical but often-neglected aspects of urban life from a social-psychological theoretical perspective.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a complete analysis of the important social psychological dimensions of urban life that are often overlooked
- Supplies a comprehensive description of the 19th-century theoretical roots of urban sociology

DAVID A. KARP, PhD, is professor emeritus at Boston College.

GREGORY P. STONE, PhD, who died in 1981, was professor of sociology at the University of Minnesota.

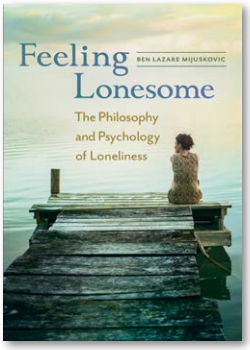
WILLIAM C. YOELS, PhD, retired as professor emeritus at the University of Alabama-Birmingham.

NICHOLAS P. DEMPSEY, PhD, is assistant professor of sociology at Eckerd College, St. Petersburg, FL.

Feeling Lonesome

The Philosophy and Psychology of Loneliness

BEN LAZARE MIJUSKOVIC



June 2015, 203pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4028-9
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4029-6

"Ben Lazare Mijuskovic offers a systematic study of loneliness, informed by his rich knowledge of the history of philosophy and of psychoanalysis, and shaped by his reading of literature and his work as a therapist. . . . An incisive study of a crucial aspect of human experience."

—David Woodruff Smith, Professor of Philosophy, Department of Philosophy University of California at Irvine

This book presents an intricate, interdisciplinary evaluation of loneliness that examines the relation of consciousness to loneliness. It views loneliness from the inside as a universal human condition rather than attempting to explain it away as an aberration, a mental disorder, or a temporary state to be addressed by superficial therapy and psychiatric medication.

BEN LAZARE MIJUSKOVIC, PhD, MA, is professor of philosophy and humanities at California State University at Dominguez Hills, Humanities Department. He is a licensed clinical social worker (LCSW) and is a retired Los Angeles County Department of Mental Health therapist.

FORTHCOMING

Conventional and Unconventional War

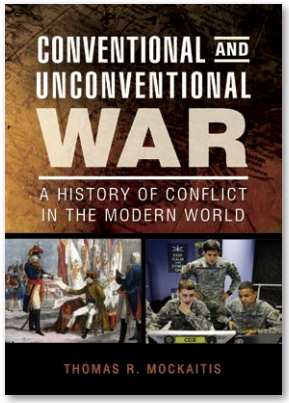
A History of Conflict in the Modern World

THOMAS R. MOCKAITIS

Written by acknowledged expert military historian Thomas R. Mockaitis, this book explores conventional and unconventional conflicts and considers the relationships between them. It considers how epic struggles like the American Civil War, World Wars I and II, and the conflicts in the Middle East, among many others, shaped human history. The coverage serves to highlight four themes: the relationship between armed forces and the societies that create them; the impact of technology (not just armaments) on warfare; the role of ideas and attitudes towards violence in determining why and how wars are fought; and the relationship between conventional and unconventional operations.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides an in-depth discussion of terrorism and the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan in the context of conventional and unconventional war
- Presents authoritative information and critical insights from the perspective of an acknowledged expert on military history, counterinsurgency, and terrorism
- Addresses the future of warfare, such as cyberwarfare and the use of drones, in the final chapter



August 2016, 525pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2833-1
$78.00, £49.00, €61.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2834-8

THOMAS R. MOCKAITIS, PhD, is professor of history at DePaul University, Chicago, IL.

FORTHCOMING

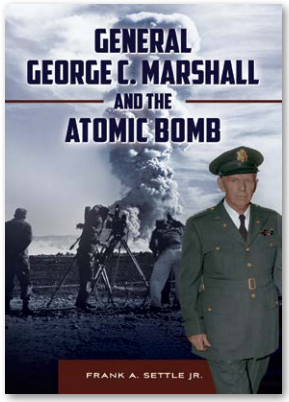
General George C. Marshall and the Atomic Bomb

FRANK A. SETTLE JR.

Intended for a general audience as well as scholars with specific knowledge about the subject matter, this book presents a cohesive account of General George C. Marshall's involvement with nuclear weapons and atomic power as Army chief of staff during World War II and as secretary of state and secretary of defense in the early years of the Cold War. Marshall's involvement with the use of nuclear weapons is set in the context of the Allies' efforts to force Japan to surrender and the initiation of the Cold War. Readers will gain insight into Marshall's quest for obtaining a Japanese surrender; his views on the use of the atomic bomb on Japan versus the use of conventional weapons, including fire bombing or poison gas; his interactions with Roosevelt and Truman on nuclear issues; and Marshall's diplomatic skillfulness in dealing with the issues surrounding the control and use of nuclear weapons as secretary of state and secretary of defense in the post-World War II era.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents a clear and concise narrative of Marshall's interactions with nuclear weapons, from his appointment to President Roosevelt's advisory committee in 1941 to his tenure as President Truman's secretary of defense in 1950



April 2016, 223pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4284-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4285-6

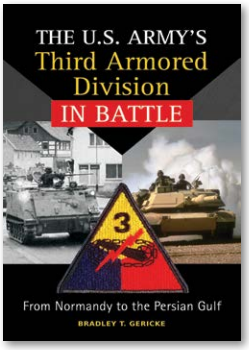
FRANK A. SETTLE JR., PhD, professor emeritus of chemistry, Washington and Lee University, and director of the ALSOS Digital Library for Nuclear Issues, was professor of chemistry at the Virginia Military Institute from 1964 to 1992.

FORTHCOMING

The U.S. Army's Third Armored Division in Battle

From Normandy to the Persian Gulf

BRADLEY T. GERICKE



August 2016, 270pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3313-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3314-4

This narrative history of the U.S. Army's Third Armored Division (3AD) covers the 3AD from its activation in 1941 until its flag folded in 1992, with an emphasis on the Division's actions during World War II and the Persian Gulf War.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a detailed campaign narrative of the Division in World War II that highlights its accomplishments in the breakout of Normandy, the fighting in northern France, and the pursuit across Germany
- Explains the historical development of the U.S. Army's armored force as well as the weapons and doctrine employed by the 3AD
- Presents interesting key leader capsules and vignettes of small unit actions

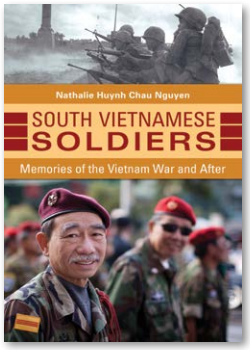
BRADLEY T. GERICKE, PhD, is a military historian and Army strategist.

FORTHCOMING

South Vietnamese Soldiers

Memories of the Vietnam War and After

NATHALIE HUYNH CHAU NGUYEN



March 2016, 283pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3241-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3242-0

Published on the 40th anniversary of the end of the war in Vietnam, this book brings to life the experiences and memories of South Vietnamese soldiers—the forgotten combatants of this controversial conflict.

HIGHLIGHTS

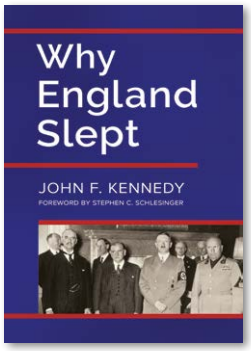
- Relates the stories of South Vietnamese soldiers through a compelling narrative driven by oral histories
- Brings the experiences of these soldiers to life for the reader by sharing their compelling firsthand accounts
- Draws on a key oral history collection newly established at the National Library of Australia in 2013–2014
- Provides fascinating insights into the soldiers' early years, their military service and experiences, and their post-war lives

NATHALIE HUYNH CHAU NGUYEN, PhD, is associate professor and Australian Research Council Future Fellow at the National Centre for Australian Studies at Monash University, Melbourne, Australia.

FORTHCOMING

Why England Slept

JOHN F. KENNEDY
FOREWORD BY
STEPHEN C. SCHLESINGER



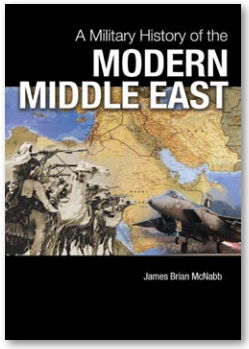
April 2016, 165pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4990-9
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00

Originally published in 1940, *Why England Slept* was written by then-Harvard student and future American president John F. Kennedy. It was Kennedy's senior thesis that analyzed the tremendous miscalculations of the British leaders in facing Germany on the advent of World War II, and in doing so, also addressed the challenges that democracies face when confronted directly with fascist states.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides fascinating insights into the young mind and worldview of then-Harvard senior John F. Kennedy via his thesis, for which he'd toured Europe, the Balkans, the Soviet Union, and Czechoslovakia in the late 1930s

STEPHEN C. SCHLESINGER, JD, is fellow at the Century Foundation in New York; author of *Act of Creation: The Founding of The United Nations*; winner of the 2004 Harry S. Truman Book Award; former director of the World Policy Institute at the New School (1997–2006); and former publisher of the magazine *The World Policy Journal*.



FORTHCOMING

A Military History of the Modern Middle East

JAMES BRIAN MCNABB

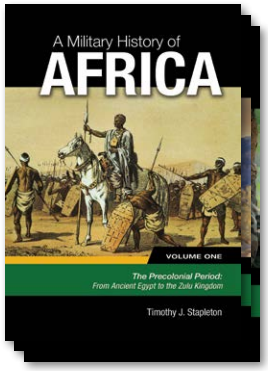
This timely study synthesizes past history with the major military events and dynamics of the 20th- and 21st-century Middle East, helping readers understand the region's present—and look into its future.

August 2016
350pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2963-5
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2964-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents the evolution of combat and military thought in the region from ancient times into the contemporary era, summarizing the impact of the ancient and medieval worlds on the modern Middle East

JAMES BRIAN MCNABB, PhD, is adjunct professor with Troy University's Master of Science in International Relations (MSIR) program.



A Military History of Africa

3 VOLUMES

TIMOTHY J. STAPLETON

★ AWARD WINNER

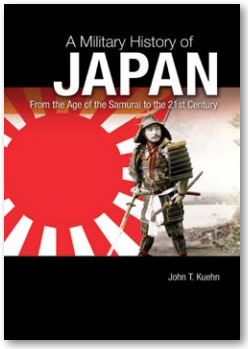
2014 Outstanding Academic Title
–Choice

> "Stapleton has succeeded in this endeavor with this superbly written and exhaustively researched set. . . . Recommended."
>
> *—Choice*

October 2013
977pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39569-7
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39570-3

A detailed and thorough chronological overview of the history of warfare and military structures in Africa, covering ancient times to the present day.

TIMOTHY J. STAPLETON is professor of history at Trent University in Ontario, Canada. Previously he taught at Rhodes University and the University of Fort Hare in South Africa and was a research associate at the University of Zimbabwe and the University of Botswana.



A Military History of Japan

From the Age of the Samurai to the 21st Century

JOHN T. KUEHN

> "[P]rovides a useful summary for a general audience. . . . Recommended."
>
> *—Choice*

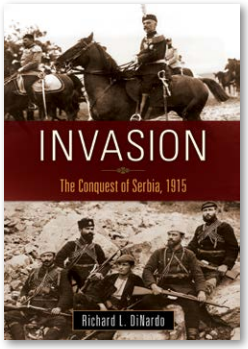
January 2014
299pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0393-2
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0394-9

This comprehensive volume traces the evolution of Japanese military history—from 300 AD to present day foreign relations—and reveals how the country's cultural views of power, violence, and politics helped shape Japan's long and turbulent history of war.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Compiles Japan's complete military history in one volume
- Reveals the strategic blunders and poor choices that led to Japan's surrender to the United States in 1945

JOHN T. KUEHN, PhD, is professor of military history at the United States Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, KS, and adjunct professor for the United States Naval War College as well as Norwich University.



Invasion

The Conquest of Serbia, 1915

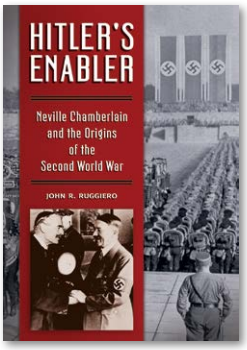
RICHARD L. DINARDO

> "This book shines an important light on a little-known campaign from World War I that should be of far wider interest to students of modern warfare."
>
> —Michael S. Neiberg
> Author of *Dance of the Furies: Europe and the Outbreak of War in 1914*

April 2015
212pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0092-4
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0093-1

This extended study of one of the critical campaigns of World War I sheds light on vital strategic consequences for both sides.

RICHARD L. DINARDO, PhD, is professor of national security affairs at the Marine Corps Command and Staff College, Quantico, VA.



NEW

Hitler's Enabler

Neville Chamberlain and the Origins of the Second World War

JOHN RUGGIERO

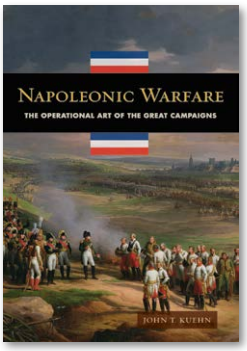
Based largely on Neville Chamberlain's own words and official government documents, this book describes how were it not for Chamberlain's powerful, dominating presence in the British government, World War II might have been avoided.

September 2015
231pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4008-1
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4009-8

HIGHLIGHTS

- Describes how Prime Minister Neville Chamberlain's policy of appeasement with Germany brought England unprepared to the brink of conflict—a historic lesson that has value and relevance today for those studying relationships in the Middle East

JOHN RUGGIERO is associate professor of history at Saint Francis University in Loretto, PA.



Napoleonic Warfare

The Operational Art of the Great Campaigns

JOHN T. KUEHN

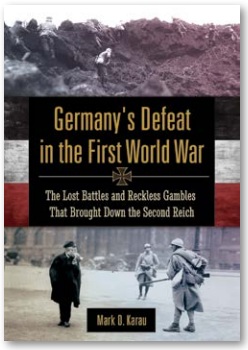
This carefully researched book provides an operational level analysis of European warfare from 1792 to 1815 that includes the tactics, operations, and strategy of major conflicts of the time.

May 2015
249pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3307-6
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3308-3

HIGHLIGHTS

- Integrates topics as diverse as naval warfare, maneuver warfare, compound warfare, and counterinsurgency

JOHN T. KUEHN, PhD, is professor of military history at the United States Army Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, KS, and adjunct professor for the United States Naval War College as well as Norwich University.



Germany's Defeat in the First World War

The Lost Battles and Reckless Gambles That Brought Down the Second Reich

MARK D. KARAU

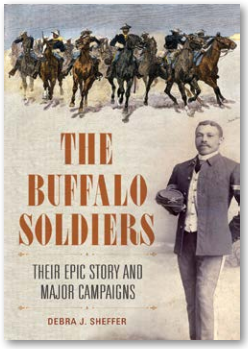
A noted World War I scholar examines the critical decisions and events that led to Germany's defeat, arguing that the German loss was caused by collapse at home as well as on the front.

May 2015
212pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39619-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39620-5

HIGHLIGHTS

- Starts a new and fuller discussion of Germany's defeat that goes beyond the battlefields of the Western Front

MARK D. KARAU, PhD, is associate professor of history at the University of Wisconsin-Sheboygan.



The Buffalo Soldiers

Their Epic Story and Major Campaigns

DEBRA J. SHEFFER

> "Celebratory in tone, the book underscores the struggles black soldiers experienced while serving with courage and distinction. . . . [I]t succeeds in honoring the 150th anniversary of the establishment of African American units in the regular army. Recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

March 2015
230pp. 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2982-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2983-3

This riveting narrative focuses on the Buffalo Soldiers, tracing the legacy of black military service and its social, economic, and political impact from the colonial era through the end of the 19th century.

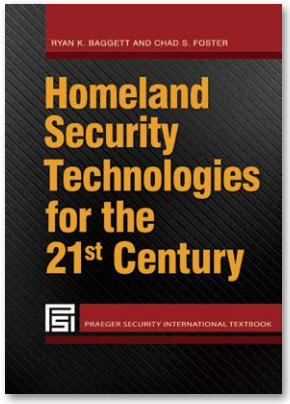
DEBRA J. SHEFFER, PhD, is professor of history at Park University, Parkville, MO.

FORTHCOMING

Homeland Security Technologies for the 21st Century

RYAN K. BAGGETT AND CHAD S. FOSTER

Designed for students entering or currently working in the safety, security, and emergency management disciplines in the public or private sectors, this textbook presents a broad array of homeland security technology types from the viewpoint of end-user applications and homeland security mission areas. The authors investigate various theories behind the use of technologies and assess the importance of technologies for achieving goals and objectives. The content includes not only technical capabilities but also a blend of sample applications of technologies using an all-hazards framework and use cases at all levels of practice, including both the public and private sectors.



July 2016, 325pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3142-3
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3143-0
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3353-3
$44.00, £28.00, €35.00

RYAN K. BAGGETT, EdD, is associate professor of homeland security at Eastern Kentucky University in Richmond, KY. In this capacity, his instruction focuses on critical infrastructure protection, risk analysis, and technology applications.

CHAD S. FOSTER is assistant professor in homeland security at Eastern Kentucky University in Richmond, KY, where he supports student learning in the homeland security and emergency management fields of study.

FORTHCOMING

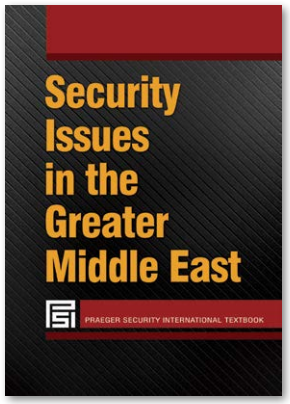
Security Issues in the Greater Middle East

KARL YAMBERT, EDITOR

The issues and current events of the Greater Middle East continue to hold deep implications for American geopolitical interests in the region—as they have for many decades. An ideal resource for students in undergraduate courses on the Middle East and related regions as well as students in graduate programs of international studies or security studies, this textbook anthologizes recent, insightful analyses by top scholars on trends and events in the Middle East that bear crucially on regional and global security considerations, covering topics like Iran's nuclear ambitions; the rise, ebb, and resurgence of Al Qaeda; and the war in Syria.

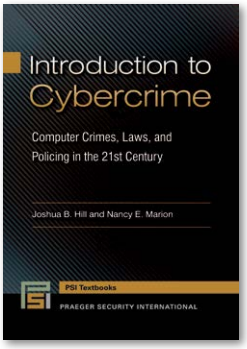
HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers important insights and analyses of authoritative observers on the Greater Middle East and its most current and pressing security concerns
- Supplies informed, up-to-date coverage of key flashpoints across the Greater Middle East, such as al Qaeda in Fallujah, ISIS, Syria's civil war, the Iranian nuclear weapons issue, the Taliban in Afghanistan, and Chechen insurgents in the Caucasus
- Provides concise introductions that summarize the readings' essential points and situate the readings within an integrative context



May 2016, 295pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3398-4
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3399-1
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3540-7
$44.00, £28.00, €35.00

KARL YAMBERT, PhD, is an independent scholar who holds a doctorate in anthropology from the University of California, Davis.



NEW

Introduction to Cybercrime

Computer Crimes, Laws, and Policing in the 21st Century

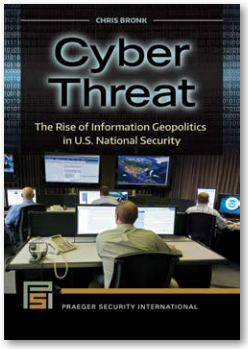
JOSHUA B. HILL AND NANCY E. MARION

Explaining cybercrime in a highly networked world, this book provides a comprehensive yet accessible summary of the history, modern developments, and efforts to combat cybercrime in various forms at all levels of government—international, national, state, and local.

February 2016
325pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3273-4
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3274-1
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3533-9
$44.00, £28.00, €35.00

JOSHUA B. HILL, PhD, is assistant professor of criminal justice and security studies at the University of Southern Mississippi.

NANCY E. MARION, PhD, is professor of political science at the University of Akron, in Akron, OH.



NEW

Cyber Threat

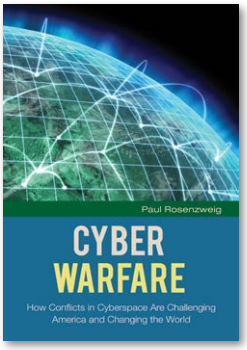
The Rise of Information Geopolitics in U.S. National Security

CHRIS BRONK

This book presents a holistic view of the geopolitics of cyberspace that have arisen over the past decade, utilizing recent events to explain the international security dimension of cyber threat and vulnerability, and to document the challenges of controlling information resources and protecting computer systems.

February 2016
225pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3498-1
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3499-8

CHRIS BRONK, PhD, is assistant professor of computer and information systems and associate director of the Center for Information Security Research and Education at the University of Houston's College of Technology.



Cyber Warfare

How Conflicts in Cyberspace Are Challenging America and Changing the World

PAUL ROSENZWEIG

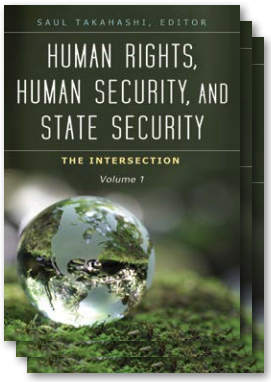
"[T]his book clearly describes the tangled web of technical, legal, and policy issues that complicate our nation's response to the daunting, advanced cyber threats we face today. It will serve as a vital resource for anyone trying to understand this critical issue."

—Representative Mike Rogers
Chairman, U.S. House Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence

January 2013
290pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39895-7
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39896-4

This book provides an up-to-date, accessible guide to the growing threats in cyberspace that affects everyone from private individuals to businesses to national governments.

PAUL ROSENZWEIG is founder of Red Branch Consulting PLLC, a homeland security consulting company, and senior advisor to The Chertoff Group. He formerly served as deputy assistant secretary for policy in the Department of Homeland Security.



Human Rights, Human Security, and State Security

The Intersection

3 VOLUMES
SAUL TAKAHASHI, EDITOR

This book provides innovative thinking from a variety of perspectives on the important human rights, human security, and national security policy issues of today—and how these issues intersect.

July 2014
775pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39760-8
$203.75, £128.00, €160.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39761-5

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides insightful, informed viewpoints by scholars as well as policy makers and practitioners on human rights, human security, and national security, and how these three areas intersect
- Supplies innovative, even provocative thinking on the important issues facing national and international policy makers

SAUL TAKAHASHI, LLM, is Deputy Head of Office in the Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Human Rights in the occupied Palestinian territory.

FORTHCOMING

The New China-Russia Alignment

Critical Challenges to U.S. Security

RICHARD WEITZ

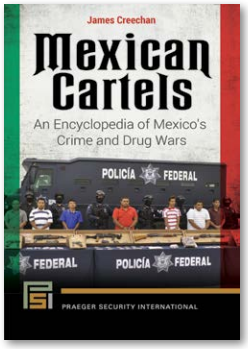
This volume identifies the main drivers of the current Sino-Russian relationship, assesses whether—and under what conditions—China and Russia would cooperate more extensively and effectively against American interests, and recommends U.S. policies that could prevent such an outcome.

September 2016
298pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4736-3
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4737-0

HIGHLIGHTS

- Identifies the challenges Americans would confront if Russia and China continue to align more closely together against the United States and its allies and what interests would be most affected

RICHARD WEITZ, PhD, is senior fellow and director of the Center for Political-Military Analysis at Hudson Institute, Washington, DC.



FORTHCOMING

Mexican Cartels

An Encyclopedia of Mexico's Crime and Drug Wars

JAMES CREECHAN

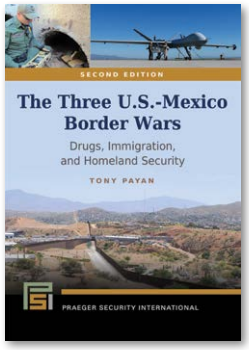
This book presents the necessary facts to explain the phenomenon of drug cartels and social violence in Mexico—and to understand why the deeply ingrained drug trade cannot easily be eliminated using only a policy of military force.

August 2016
420pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3291-8
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3292-5

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines the deeper socio-economic links and the political-criminal cooperation that explains the complex roots of the Mexican drug cartel problem rather than focusing on simplistic identification of criminal motivation and individual crime lords

JAMES CREECHAN, PhD, is a retired professor of sociology. He was a tenured professor of sociology at the University of Alberta, Edmonton, Canada.



FORTHCOMING

The Three U.S.-Mexico Border Wars

Drugs, Immigration, and Homeland Security

Second Edition
TONY PAYAN

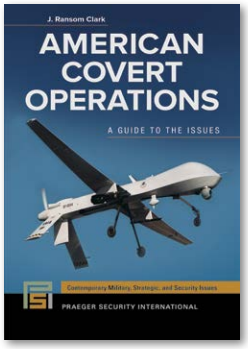
This book addresses the three central issues that continue to dominate the U.S.-Mexico relationship today: drugs, immigration, and security. Nowhere is this more palpable than at the 2,000-mile border shared by the two countries.

May 2016
310pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3541-4
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3542-1

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a historical perspective that is necessary to understand today's border conflicts

TONY PAYAN, PhD, is director of the Mexico Center at the James A. Baker III Institute for Public Policy of Rice University in Houston, TX.



American Covert Operations

A Guide to the Issues

J. RANSOM CLARK

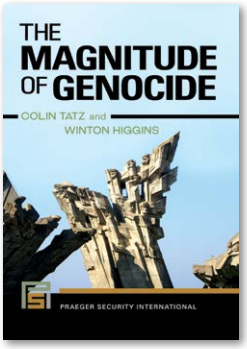
Traces our country's long history of covert and special operations, focusing on the similarities and differences in the practice from the Revolutionary War to the present.

July 2015
224pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-38328-1
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-0-313-38329-8

HIGHLIGHTS

- References literature supporting both sides of the special and covert operations debate
- Explains how covert operations is used as a tool of American foreign policy

J. RANSOM CLARK, JD, served 25 years with the Central Intelligence Agency, including assignments in Asia, Europe, Latin America, the Middle East, and Washington, DC; and 15 years as faculty member and administrator at Muskingum University.



FORTHCOMING

The Magnitude of Genocide

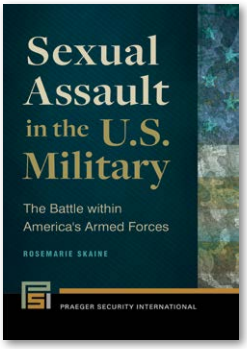
COLIN TATZ AND WINTON HIGGINS

This book defines genocide, distinguishing it from mass murder, war crimes, and other atrocities; allows readers to grasp the magnitude of the crime of genocide across time and throughout human civilization; and facilitates an understanding of new and potential cases of genocide as they occur.

March 2016
289pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3160-7
$63.00, £40.00, €50.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3161-4

COLIN TATZ is visiting professor of politics and international relations at the Australian National University and founding director of the Australian Institute for Holocaust and Genocide Studies in Sydney.

WINTON HIGGINS is visiting fellow at the University of Technology Sydney and a director of the Australian Institute for Holocaust and Genocide Studies.



NEW

Sexual Assault in the U.S. Military

The Battle within America's Armed Forces

ROSEMARIE SKAINE

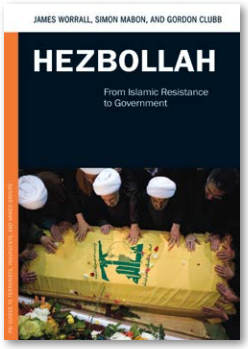
This book provides an in-depth analysis of sexual assault in the military from historical and contemporary perspectives, offering suggestions that could change the existing culture and approaches that will reduce or eliminate sexual assault in the armed forces.

December 2015
218pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3378-6
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3379-3

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides fact-based analyses of one of the most pressing issues facing today's U.S. military that will aid informed policy guidance for policymakers in the military as well as those in higher education—another institution grappling with the challenges of eradicating sexual assault

ROSEMARIE SKAINE is an author and sociologist whose published works include Praeger's *Suicide Warfare: Culture, the Military, and the Individual as a Weapon*; ABC-CLIO's *Women in Combat: A Reference Handbook*; and *Women at War: Gender Issues of Americans in Combat.*



NEW

Hezbollah

From Islamic Resistance to Government

JAMES WORRALL, SIMON MABON, AND GORDON CLUBB

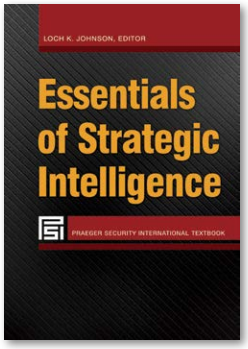
This detailed analysis follows the rise and evolution of Hezbollah from an Islamic resistance movement to its role as a governing force in Lebanon, exploring the group's impact on the security and power dynamics in the Middle East.

November 2015
200pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3134-8
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3135-5

JAMES WORRALL, PhD, is a lecturer at the School of Politics and International Studies at the University of Leeds.

SIMON MABON, PhD, is a lecturer in the Department of Politics, Philosophy, and Religion at the University of Lancaster.

GORDON CLUBB, PhD, is a lecturer in international security at the University of Leeds.



Essentials of Strategic Intelligence

LOCH K. JOHNSON, EDITOR

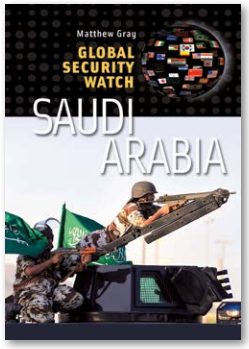
"[A] thorough, deep, and up-to-date survey perfectly designed to inform students and officials alike."

—Richard K. Betts, Director
Saltzman Institute of War and Peace Studies, Columbia University

December 2014
498pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3227-7
$63.00, £40.00, €50.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3228-4
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3352-6
$44.00, £28.00, €35.00

A highly valuable resource for students of intelligence studies, strategy and security, and foreign policy, this volume provides readers with an accessible and comprehensive exploration of U.S. espionage activities that addresses both the practical and ethical implications that attend the art and science of spying.

LOCH K. JOHNSON is Regents Professor of Public and International Affairs at the University of Georgia, Athens, GA.



Global Security Watch—Saudi Arabia

MATTHEW GRAY

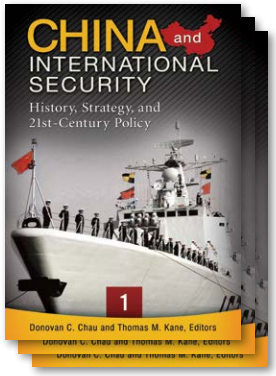
"Overall this is an excellent entry point to learning about this country historically and in regard to contemporary security issues. Highly recommended."

—*Choice*

October 2014
215pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-38699-2
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-0-313-38700-5

Examines the causes and consequences of Saudi Arabia's current security policy and the domestic, regional, and international challenges the country's defense program presents to the general welfare of the Middle East.

MATTHEW GRAY, PhD, is associate professor at the Centre for Arab and Islamic Studies at The Australian National University.



China and International Security

History, Strategy, and 21st-Century Policy

3 VOLUMES

DONOVAN C. CHAU AND THOMAS M. KANE, EDITORS

"The work brings great specificity to how China may choose to pursue its national security interests. A specialized set that belongs in large academic libraries. Highly recommended."

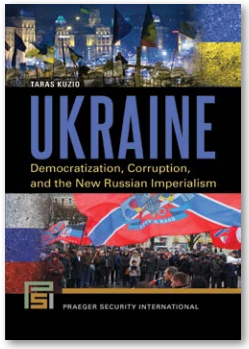
—*Choice*

April 2014
880pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0001-6
$163.00, £102.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0002-3

The first work of its kind, this strategic assessment of China's national security reveals the nation's intentions, capabilities, and threats—and their implications for the United States and the world.

DONOVAN C. CHAU, PhD, is associate professor of political science at California State University, San Bernardino.

THOMAS M. KANE, PhD, is senior lecturer at the University of Hull, specializing in strategic studies and international relations with a particular interest in East Asia.



Ukraine

Democratization, Corruption, and the New Russian Imperialism

TARAS KUZIO

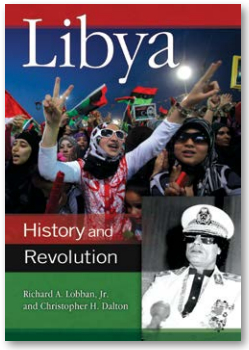
June 2015
611pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3502-5
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3503-2

A definitive contemporary political, economic, and cultural history from a leading international expert, this is the first single-volume work to survey and analyze Soviet and post-Soviet Ukrainian history since 1953 as the basis for understanding the nation today.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Integrates late-Soviet and post-Soviet history to explain the continuity of the legacies of the USSR on contemporary Ukraine
- Provides alternative and original insights into Ukrainian politics that provide an original perspective different from standard frameworks

TARAS KUZIO is a senior research associate at the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies, University of Alberta.



Libya

History and Revolution

RICHARD A. LOBBAN, JR. AND CHRISTOPHER H. DALTON

April 2014
281pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2884-3
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2885-0

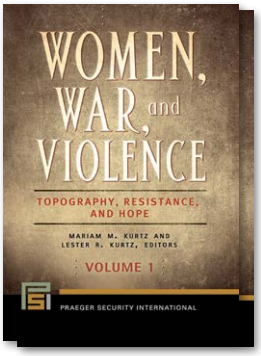
This narrative chronicles Libya's, and to a vast extent Muammar Gaddafi's, remarkable past, meteoric rise to prominence, and convoluted reign, and introduces potential scenarios that may play out in the near term.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Covers Libya from its ancient beginnings to the present in one easily readable volume

RICHARD A. LOBBAN, JR., professor emeritus of anthropology and former chair at Rhode Island College, is an author and lifetime Africanist.

CHRISTOPHER H. DALTON is a U.S. Marine Corps Lieutenant Colonel stationed in Okinawa, Japan, as a ground supply officer.



Women, War, and Violence

Topography, Resistance, and Hope

2 VOLUMES
MARIAM M. KURTZ AND LESTER R. KURTZ, EDITORS

This set of original articles probes the breadth of vital issues surrounding the impact of war and violence on women globally—and examines what is being done to mitigate their effects.

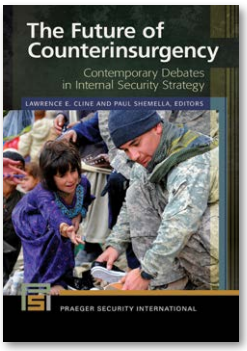
August 2015
709pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2880-5
$184.00, £115.00, €144.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2881-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a comprehensive overview of issues related to women, war, civil unrest, sexual assault, and violence

MARIAM M. KURTZ has worked as a journalist in newspapers, radio, and television in Tanzania and at the Voice of America.

LESTER R. KURTZ, PhD, is professor of sociology at George Mason University where he teaches public sociology, social movements, conflict, comparative religions, and social theory.



The Future of Counterinsurgency

Contemporary Debates in Internal Security Strategy

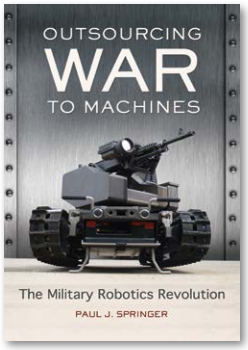
LAWRENCE E. CLINE AND PAUL SHEMELLA, EDITORS

This thought-provoking work analyzes the major debates surrounding counterinsurgency campaigns and uncovers the internal security problems derailing effective strategies for restoring stability.

August 2015
333pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3299-4
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3300-7

LAWRENCE E. CLINE, PhD, is adjunct instructor for the Counterterrorism Fellowship Program at the Center for Civil-Military Relations and adjunct professor of international relations at Troy University.

PAUL SHEMELLA is a program manager for the Combating Terrorism Fellowship Program (CTFP) at the Center for Civil-Military Relations, Monterey, CA.



FORTHCOMING

Outsourcing War to Machines

The Military Robotics Revolution

PAUL J. SPRINGER

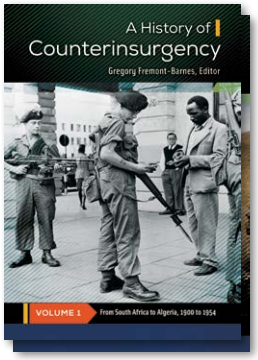
Military robots are already being used in conflicts around the globe and are affecting both the decision to go to war and the means by which wars are conducted. This book covers the history of military robotics, analyzes their current employment, and examines the ramifications of their future utilization.

June 2016
300pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3085-3
$63.00, £40.00, €50.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3086-0

HIGHLIGHTS

- Clearly identifies the links between the technological developments of the most recent innovations and the ethical and legal challenges of the future

PAUL J. SPRINGER, PhD, is associate professor of comparative military studies at the Air Command and Staff College, Maxwell Air Force Base, AL.



A History of Counterinsurgency

2 VOLUMES
GREGORY FREMONT-BARNES, EDITOR

This two-volume history of counterinsurgency covers all the major and many of the lesser known examples of this widespread and enduring form of conflict, addressing the various measures employed in the attempt to overcome the insurgency and examining the individuals and organizations responsible for everything from counterterrorism to infrastructure building.

May 2015
798pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0424-3
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0425-0

GREGORY FREMONT-BARNES, PhD, is senior lecturer in war studies at the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, UK, where a third of officer cadet teaching focuses on insurgency and counterinsurgency.

NEW

Essentials of Counterterrorism

JAMES J. F. FOREST, EDITOR

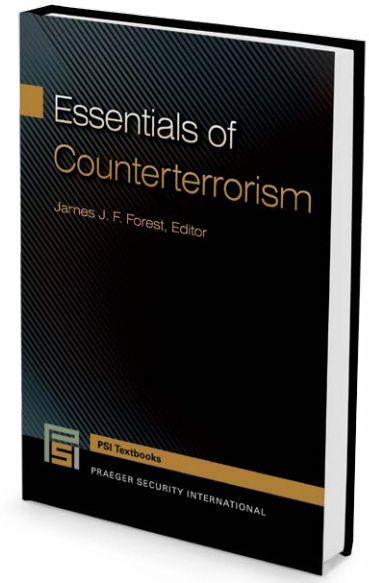
Combating terrorism requires far more than military action.

Recent terrorist actions in the United States and abroad make it clear that the subject of counterterrorism is as vital and as timely as ever. Edited by a leading authority on terrorism and security studies, this compendium offers a wide-ranging look at the most vital aspects of counterterrorism, from diplomacy and military action to the investigation and interdiction of terrorist finances.

Following an introduction, chapters offer insightful discussions of strategy, policy, tactical, and operational dimensions of counterterrorism. An interdisciplinary team of expert contributors examine a wide range of topics, including "lone wolf" and homegrown terrorists, intelligence cooperation, social media, community policing, terrorism finance, and the shadow economy. Case studies from Europe, Latin America, South Asia, the Middle East, and the United States provide clear, practical examples of effective—and sometimes not so effective—approaches to combating terrorism. The volume will serve as a central textbook for professional development courses, workshops, and academic degree programs on terrorism, counterterrorism, and security studies.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Analyzes critical themes and issues related to the fight against terrorism
- Provides an ideal guide for students and other readers who are new to the study of counterterrorism and national and international security
- Brings together contributors from academia, the military, law enforcement, government and intelligence agencies, and think tanks
- Includes case studies that illustrate key concepts used in successfully combating terrorism



October 2015, 456pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3283-3
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3284-0
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3470-7
$44.00, £28.00, €35.00

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Combating State Sponsors of Terrorism
- Combating Support for Terrorism
- Combating Terrorist Radicalization
- Counterterrorism Strategies
- Financial and Economic Dimensions
- Intelligence Practices
- Interagency Cooperation
- Locating and Apprehending Terrorists
- Moral, Legal, and Ethical Dimensions
- Negotiating with Terrorists
- Policymaking in a Democracy
- Terrorism and Organized Crime

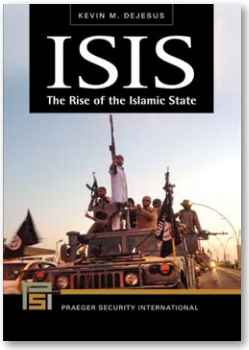
JAMES J. F. FOREST, PhD, is professor and director of the Security Studies program at the University of Massachusetts Lowell.

FORTHCOMING

ISIS

The Rise of the Islamic State

KEVIN M. DEJESUS



October 2016, 243pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3976-4
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3977-1

Representing an invaluable resource for security studies and policy practitioners as well as Middle Eastern studies scholars, this book provides a current, comprehensive, and accessible analysis of ISIS that dissects the organization completely, exposing it as far more than a group of well-funded Islamic extremists.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines not only the role of the United States as a pivotal actor in the Middle East but only places justified emphasis on Russia for its essential role in the Syrian quagmire and at the UN Security Council
- This book draws on key sources, including primary and secondary source material, as well as interviews with key actors involved in generating policy that guides the coalition response to ISIS
- Serves to move the reader beyond the simple argument that Islamic extremism explains this organization's violent attempt to re-make the map of the Middle East

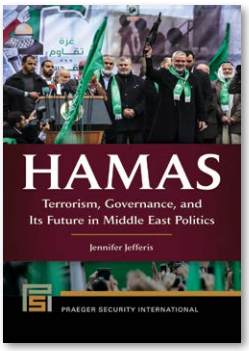
KEVIN M. DEJESUS, PhD, is assistant professor of social sciences at Johnson and Wales University, Providence, RI.

NEW

Hamas

Terrorism, Governance, and Its Future in Middle East Politics

JENNIFER JEFFERIS



February 2016, 215pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3902-3
$75.00, £47.00, €59.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3903-0

Structured around key elements at the regional, political, institutional, and personal levels of analysis, this is a complete and forward-leaning view of Hamas that provides a deep and detailed examination of the history, ideology, political prospects, and regional opportunities of an often poorly understood organization that is redefining 21st-century terrorism.

HIGHLIGHTS

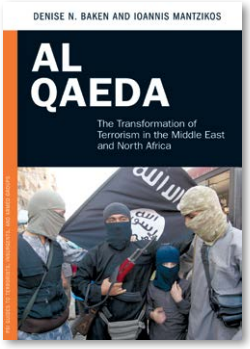
- Provides a detailed and contemporary look at an influential organization that has enormous potential to shape the role that radicalized Islam will play in the Middle East over the next decade
- Enables a deeper understanding of how Hamas is poised—in light of its ideological, political, and military objectives—to influence the development of the Middle East region in the coming years

JENNIFER JEFFERIS, PhD, is associate professor of strategic studies at The National Defense College, United Arab Emirates.

Al Qaeda

The Transformation of Terrorism in the Middle East and North Africa

DENISE N. BAKEN AND IOANNIS MANTZIKOS



August 2015, 246pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2870-6
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2871-3

What threat does Al Qaeda pose to the United States as it continues to evolve in the wake of the Arab Spring, and what are the group's evolving strategies for growth and survival internationally? This book provides answers.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Analyzes the Al Qaeda belief that violence is required to achieve its goals and the common Al Qaeda perception that violence was used effectively by the colonialists and the West, particularly the United States and France
- Identifies the precursors to Al Qaeda organizations and how al Qaeda became what it is today

DENISE N. BAKEN, PhD, is biodefense affiliate faculty at George Mason University and adjunct assistant professor at the University of Maryland University College.

IOANNIS MANTZIKOS is a doctoral candidate at the University of the Free State in South Africa.

Terrorism, Inc.

The Financing of Terrorism, Insurgency, and Irregular Warfare

COLIN P. CLARKE

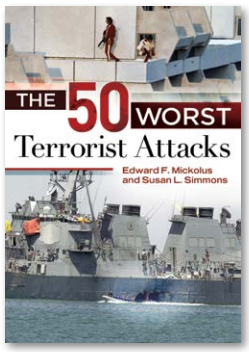
This in-depth, historical analysis of terrorism investigates the major funding streams of terrorists, insurgents, guerrillas, warlords, militias, and criminal organizations throughout the world as well as the efforts of the international community to thwart their efforts.

June 2015
289pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3103-4
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3104-1

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines the financing of major terrorist organizations such as ISIS, Al Qaeda, Hamas, Hezbollah, the Taliban, and other significant groups

COLIN P. CLARKE, PhD, is associate political scientist at RAND, adjunct professor at Carnegie Mellon University, adjunct professor at the University of Pittsburgh, and an affiliated scholar at the Matthew B. Ridgway Center for International Security Studies.



The 50 Worst Terrorist Attacks

EDWARD F. MICKOLUS AND SUSAN L. SIMMONS

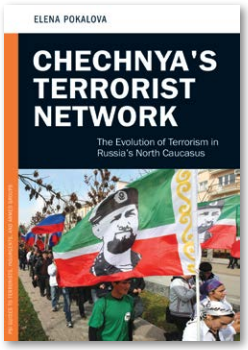
> "Recommended. Lower-division undergraduates and general readers."
>
> —*Choice*

In the last 50 years, terrorists have committed hundreds of horrific acts of violence to further their causes. This accessible, single-volume text covers the most significant terrorist acts across contemporary history worldwide.

August 2014
264pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2827-0
$63.00, £40.00, €50.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2828-7

EDWARD F. MICKOLUS, PhD, served in analytical, operational, management, and staff positions in the Central Intelligence Agency for 33 years, where he was the CIA's first full-time analyst on international terrorism.

SUSAN L. SIMMONS, MA, is an independent writer, editor, strategist, and writing coach.



Chechnya's Terrorist Network

The Evolution of Terrorism in Russia's North Caucasus

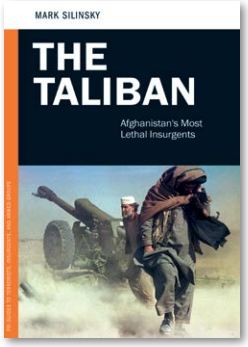
ELENA POKALOVA

> "[A]n impressive study of terrorism in Chechnya after the breakup of the Soviet Union. . . . Recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

This expert's view into the strategic directions, tactics, leaders, and significant attacks connected to Chechen and North Caucasus terrorists examines the network's operations as well as the success of Russia's counterterrorist responses.

February 2015
259pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3154-6
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3155-3

ELENA POKALOVA, PhD, is an assistant professor of international security studies at the College of International Security Affairs of the National Defense University.



The Taliban

Afghanistan's Most Lethal Insurgents

MARK SILINSKY

> "This is a highly comprehensive, informative, and authoritative examination of the origins and evolution of the Taliban. . . . [T]his book serves as an indispensable handbook for those interested in understanding the extent of progress made so far and the likely security challenges that lie ahead."
>
> —*Perspectives on Terrorism*

Understand the complexities of the most lethal insurgent group of America's longest war—the Taliban.

April 2014
263pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39897-1
$52.00, £33.00, €41.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39898-8

MARK SILINSKY, PhD, is a 32-year veteran of the defense intelligence community. He has served as a senior counterinsurgency advisor and counterintelligence analyst in the United States and in Afghanistan.

> [A] one-stop source for information on terrorism . . . humanitarian and peace operations . . . intelligence, military history, [and] defense and national security. . . . Recommended for collections serving serious scholars in politics and government.
>
> —*Library Journal*

> Highly recommended for academic libraries [for the] opportunity to enrich their digital collections through PSI with its growing eBook content . . . a case where content is king.
>
> —*The Charleston Advisor*

HIGHLIGHTS

- Over 1,000 primary documents that support titles in the database
- A comprehensive, up-to-date chronology lists terrorist incidents from around the world from 1968 to the present, with background information covering more than 75 years
- Offers an authoritative and scholarly bibliography
- A featured content section identifies important subject areas and provides links for direct access to relevant content
- Provides new, full-text content in crucial areas of study, including all print publications from **Praeger Security International**
- Updated monthly with new books, often before print versions are available for purchase
- Insightful weekly commentaries by scholars and experts who provide focused treatment on newsworthy events and historical occurrences

Praeger Security International

Terrorism, Homeland Security, Strategy

THE LARGEST ONLINE FULL-TEXT RESOURCE ON INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

Containing more than 800 books and growing by dozens of titles each year, *PSI* incorporates the entire **Praeger Security International** print program with important titles from Greenwood and Praeger. Updated weekly with commentary by expert authors and well-known researchers, *PSI* provides in-depth analysis on security issues. With an ever-growing range of content from a global network of institutional partners, it offers varied international perspectives and reflections from psychologists, diplomats, first responders, economists, journalists, civil servants, war-fighters, legal experts, and more.

With its impressive list of contributors and flexible search functionality, *PSI* is invaluable for students, researchers, and anyone who seeks a deeper understanding of the complex issues that affect our world. This unparalleled resource is a constantly evolving research tool.

To request a free 30-day trial of PSIO visit **abc-clio.com/psio**

NEW

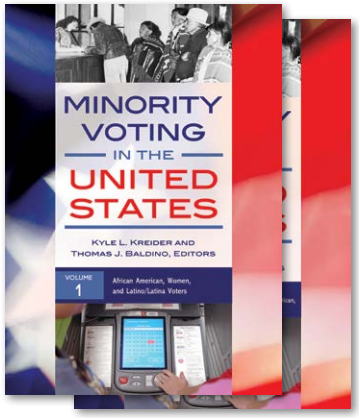
Minority Voting in the United States

2 VOLUMES | KYLE L. KREIDER AND THOMAS J. BALDINO, EDITORS

According to current scholarship, the Caucasian population of the United States is expected to be a minority by 2042. As the white majority disappears and politics shift with the changing tide, it is important to understand the voting behaviors of the significant minority voting blocs in the United States. In this book, a variety of voting blocs are examined: African Americans, women, Native Americans, Latinos (Mexicans, Cubans, Puerto Ricans), South Asians (Indians, Pakistanis, Bangladeshis), East Asians (Chinese, Japanese, Koreans), Filipinos, Pacific Islanders, Arab Americans, Muslim Americans, Jewish Americans, and the LGBT community.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a thorough analysis of the most prominent minority voting blocks in the United States in an accessible, easy-to-understand format
- Uses the most current scholarship available to provide a resource for students, journalists, and scholars to examine election trends
- Offers the reader a wealth of background and historical information
- Includes a comprehensive bibliography for additional reading
- Delves into topics that will impact future elections



December 2015, 782pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3023-5
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3024-2

KYLE L. KREIDER, PhD, is associate professor of political science at Wilkes University, Wilkes-Barre, PA.

THOMAS J. BALDINO, PhD, is professor of political science at Wilkes University, Wilkes-Barre, PA.

FORTHCOMING

Understanding How Women Vote

Gender Identity and Political Choices

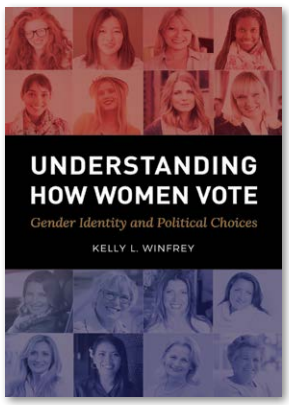
KELLY L. WINFREY

Research shows that voting women are distinctly different from voting men. Because the women's vote has been important in nearly every election since the 1980s, it's critical to understand why this gender gap exists and what it means for American politics. This thought-provoking study offers an accessible introduction to research on gender and elections while providing new insights into women's voting behaviors.

Based on original research with women voters of varying ages around the United States from 2008 to the present, the book delves into differences between voting women and men—and indeed among women themselves. The gender gap, the author argues, exists because women's social identity is tied to their group memberships and gender-role beliefs. Thus, rather than grouping all women into one voting bloc, the book examines how gender identity influences various sub-groups of women.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides readers with an in-depth explanation for the gender gap in American politics while also addressing key differences between women voters
- Explores such intriguing topics as whether women prefer female or male candidates



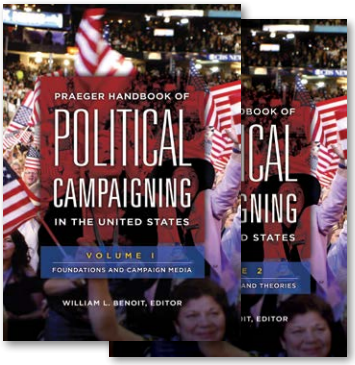
July 2016, 210pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4030-2
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4031-9

KELLY L. WINFREY, PhD, is assistant professor at the Greenlee School of Journalism and Mass Communication and faculty with the Carrie Chapman Catt Center for Women and Politics at Iowa State University.

NEW

Praeger Handbook of Political Campaigning in the United States

2 VOLUMES | WILLIAM L. BENOIT, EDITOR



February 2016, 780pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3162-1
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3163-8

This work peels back the curtain on how political campaigns influence America, covering everything from social media to getting to the Oval Office.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Covers a wide variety of topics related to American political campaigns
- Investigates political campaigns and theories of campaigning from multiple perspectives
- Discusses strategic use of messaging language and message forms, including debates, television ads, and social media
- Features case studies to facilitate understanding
- Includes maps, tables, and figures to illustrate key points

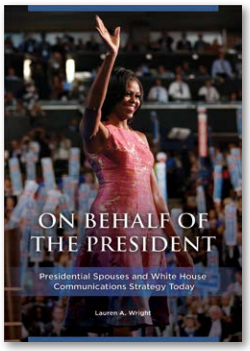
WILLIAM L. BENOIT, PhD, is professor of communication studies at Ohio University.

FORTHCOMING

On Behalf of the President

Presidential Spouses and White House Communications Strategy Today

LAUREN A. WRIGHT



April 2016, 207pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4859-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4860-5

White House expert Lauren A. Wright identifies, explains, and measures the impact of the expanding role of presidential spouses in the White House and presidential campaign communications strategy, with a focus on the Clinton, Bush, and Obama administrations.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines the First Lady's role of enhancing the president's public image and expanding public support for his policy agenda
- Focuses on the communications and public relations role of presidential spouses
- Analyzes every documented public speech made by a first lady since 1992

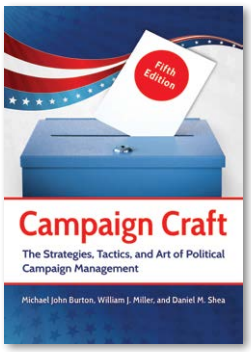
LAUREN A. WRIGHT, PhD, is director of investor relations at NV5 Global, Inc., and a member of the White House Transition Project.

Campaign Craft

The Strategies, Tactics, and Art of Political Campaign Management

Fifth Edition

MICHAEL JOHN BURTON, WILLIAM J. MILLER, AND DANIEL M. SHEA



June 2015, 282pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3732-6
$29.00, £19.00, €23.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3733-3

The go-to source on campaign management for nearly two decades is now updated to cover the latest in contemporary campaign expertise from general strategy to voter contact to the future of political campaigns.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Updates readers on rapidly evolving campaign strategy and tactics
- Offers the ideal balance between practical perspectives and scholarly literature
- Includes fresh information on political polarization, strategic technologies, and online tools, along with coverage of the debate between advocates of ballot access and voter integrity

MICHAEL JOHN BURTON, PhD, is associate professor of political science at Ohio University.

WILLIAM J. MILLER, PhD, is director of Institutional Research and Effectiveness at Flagler College, Saint Augustine, FL.

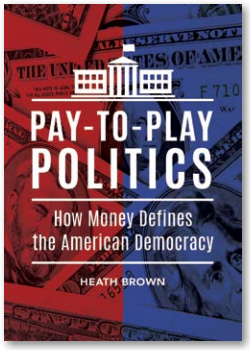
DANIEL M. SHEA, PhD, is professor of government and director of the Goldfarb Center at Colby College, Waterville, ME.

FORTHCOMING

Pay-to-Play Politics

How Money Defines the American Democracy

HEATH BROWN



April 2016, 173pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-5005-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-5006-6

Pay-to-Play Politics examines money and politics from different angles to understand a central paradox of American democracy: why, when the public and politicians decry money as the worst aspect of American politics, are there so few signs of change?

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents a holistic academic treatment of the topic of money and politics in America that is also accessible to general readers
- Includes a broad range of policy recommendations pertaining to lobbying, campaign finance, and wealth
- Synthesizes the complex research on the relationship between money and politics, offering readers a clear explanation of what to worry about and what is not a cause for concern
- Offers an expert assessment of all the major political reforms to promote democratic government and reduce the negative consequences of money and politics

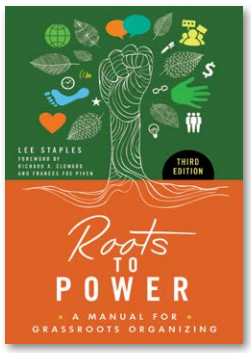
HEATH BROWN, PhD, is assistant professor of public policy at the City University of New York, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, New York, NY.

NEW

Roots to Power

A Manual for Grassroots Organizing

Third Edition
LEE STAPLES; FOREWORD BY RICHARD A. CLOWARD AND FRANCES FOX PIVEN



February 2016, 500pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3365-6
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3366-3
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3371-7
$35.00, £22.00, €28.00

The third edition of *the* manual for community organizers tells readers how to most effectively implement community action for social change, clearly laying out grassroots organizing principles, methods, and best practices.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides clear, step-by-step guidelines for building grassroots organizations, selecting and framing issues, establishing goals, developing leadership, planning and implementing actions, and assessing results
- Explores the distinct roles of members, leaders, and organizers
- Shares case materials that demonstrate community organizing strategies and tactics used to leverage institutions at the state, regional, and national levels

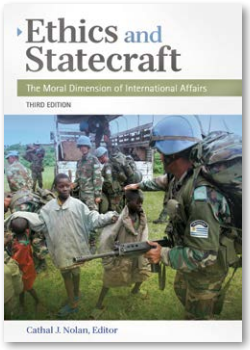
LEE STAPLES, PhD, MSW, is Clinical Professor Emeritus at the Boston University School of Social Work.

NEW

Ethics and Statecraft

The Moral Dimension of International Affairs

Third Edition | CATHAL J. NOLAN, EDITOR



October 2015, 304pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3340-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3341-0
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3354-0
$29.00, £19.00, €23.00

This collection of essays cuts to the quick of the most pressing moral issues facing decision-makers today, from the actions of ordinary soldiers in a combat zone to presidents deciding when and where to use force, human rights violations and enforcement, and legal, economic, and military obligations in a globalized world.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides clear, non-partisan, and non-ideological scholarly coverage of historical as well as contemporary moral issues in international affairs
- Ranges subject matter from diplomacy, military decision-making, and international law to humanitarian intervention and the definition and protection of the basic human rights
- Presents the collective expertise and multinational perspectives of an international group of scholars

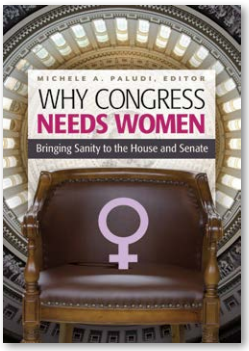
CATHAL J. NOLAN, PhD, is associate professor of history and executive director of the International History Institute at Boston University.

NEW

Why Congress Needs Women

Bringing Sanity to the House and Senate

MICHELE A. PALUDI, EDITOR



January 2016, 204pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3271-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3272-7

This book addresses women's civil strategies for negotiation and leadership through careful analysis of social science research and management theory as well as interviews with women legislators, documenting how women in Washington are affecting the development of the world at all levels.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Addresses how women in Washington have redefined leadership and power in terms of how they listen, work collaboratively, negotiate, facilitate change, communicate effectively, and empower and mentor others
- Identifies differences in the evidenced personal ethics between the genders in Congress that are reflective of their characters and professionalism—or lack thereof

MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.

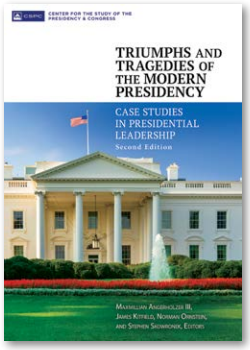
FORTHCOMING

Triumphs and Tragedies of the Modern Presidency

Case Studies in Legislative Leadership

Second Edition

MAXMILLIAN ANGERHOLZER III, JAMES KITFIELD, NORMAN ORNSTEIN, AND STEPHEN SKOWRONEK, EDITORS



April 2016, 416pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4022-7
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4023-4

Applying the lessons of presidential history, this anthology of case studies—written by leading political scientists, historians, and subject matter experts—delves into the many facets of the presidency and promotes a greater understanding of the presidency for policymakers, academics, students, and general readers alike.

MAXMILLIAN ANGERHOLZER III serves as president and CEO of the Center for the Study of the Presidency and Congress.

JAMES KITFIELD has written on defense, national security, and foreign policy issues for more than two decades.

NORMAN ORNSTEIN is a resident scholar at the American Enterprise Institute.

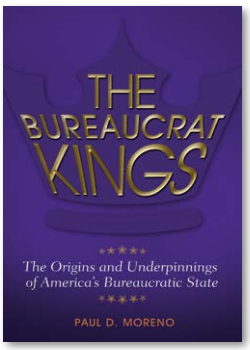
STEPHEN SKOWRONEK, PhD, is Pelatiah Perit Professor of Political and Social Science at Yale University.

FORTHCOMING

The Bureaucrat Kings

The Origins and Underpinnings of America's Bureaucratic State

PAUL D. MORENO



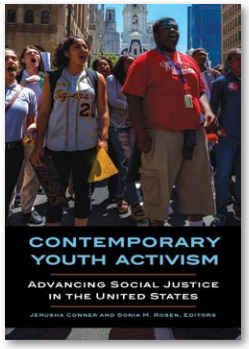
July 2016, 181pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3966-5
$46.00, £29.00, €36.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3967-2

Provocative in nature, this work looks critically at the bureaucratic infrastructure behind the U.S. federal government, from its origins as a self-governing republic in the 18th century to its modern presence as a centralized institution.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Suggests a number of improvements in the way our government runs based on the basic principles of good government
- Explains the sources of bureaucratic government—how we went from a limited, constitutional government to a sovereign state
- Discusses the economic, religious, and legal background of the growth of bureaucratic government
- Shows how the original Constitution contained the spread of bureaucracy for more than a century

PAUL D. MORENO is William and Berniece Grewcock Chair in Constitutional History at Hillsdale College.



FORTHCOMING

Contemporary Youth Activism

Advancing Social Justice in the United States

JERUSHA CONNER AND SONIA M. ROSEN, EDITORS

A cutting-edge study showcases the emergence of contemporary youth activism in the United States, its benefits to young people, its role in strengthening society, and its powerful social justice implications.

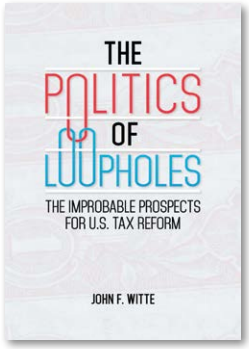
August 2016
400pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4212-2
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4213-9

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents a framework for understanding the role of youth activism in contemporary U.S. society
- Surveys the various issues, strategies, and organizational features in the field of youth activism

JERUSHA CONNER, PhD, is associate professor of education at Villanova University, Villanova, PA.

SONIA M. ROSEN, PhD, is assistant professor of education at Arcadia University, Philadelphia, PA.



FORTHCOMING

The Politics of Loopholes

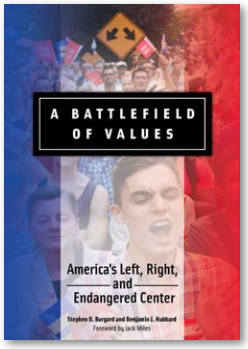
The Improbable Prospects for U.S. Tax Reform

JOHN F. WITTE

What are the implications and likelihood of reform of the income tax system in the United States—specifically, the expansion and scope of the tax "expenditure" (loophole) system embedded in the income tax codes? This book details the tax system that now provides for more than 200 tax expenditures, highlighting the potential lost tax dollars.

July 2016
235pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4341-9
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4342-6

JOHN F. WITTE, PhD, is founding dean at the School of Humanities and Social Sciences at Nazarbayev University in Astana, Kazakhstan.



NEW

A Battlefield of Values

America's Left, Right, and Endangered Center

STEPHEN D. BURGARD AND BENJAMIN J. HUBBARD; FOREWORD BY JACK MILES

"The outline of the issues is superb. . . . In explaining how we might rise above acrimony the authors make a contribution not only to academic understanding but to practical politics as well."

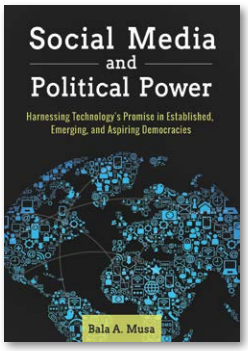
—Donald J. Matthewson
Lecturer in Political Science
California State University
Fullerton

Differing moral views are dividing the country and polarizing the left and the right more than ever before. This book offers unique solutions to improve communication and understanding between the two factions to fix our fractured political system.

December 2015
241pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3192-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3193-5

STEPHEN BURGARD was director of the School of Journalism at Northeastern University for 12 years until his death in October, 2014.

BENJAMIN J. HUBBARD is professor emeritus of comparative religion at California State University.



FORTHCOMING

Social Media and Political Power

Harnessing Technology's Promise in Established, Emerging, and Aspiring Democracies

BALA A. MUSA

In this intriguing work, case studies illustrate the role of social media in global politics and demonstrate how politicians harness its power to persuade voters, communicate with citizens, and manage political affairs.

June 2016
232pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3428-8
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3429-5

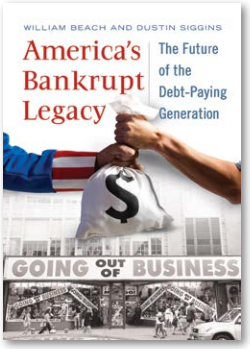
BALA A. MUSA, PhD, is professor of communication studies at Azusa Pacific University in California.

FORTHCOMING

America's Bankrupt Legacy

The Future of the Debt-Paying Generation

WILLIAM BEACH AND DUSTIN SIGGINS



May 2016, 215pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3170-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3171-3

As America's national debt continues to grow, politicians, the media, and others continue to understate its devastating impact on the American people. This book sets the record straight and informs readers why this may be the nation's most important issue in the 21st century.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Clearly explains the fiscal issue American citizens are facing, describes how the problem was created, and identifies the personal and policy solutions necessary to avert this bleak future
- Shows how the national debt is affecting more than just the job market and taxes, but will also result in young people receiving lower levels of education, retiring later (if at all), and having less to pass on to their children and grandchildren

WILLIAM BEACH is chief economist of the Senate Budget Committee.

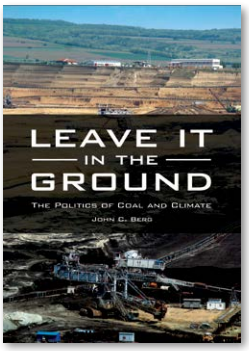
DUSTIN SIGGINS is a Tea Party activist and political blogger.

FORTHCOMING

Leave It in the Ground

The Politics of Coal and Climate

JOHN C. BERG



August 2016, 212pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3914-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3915-3

Employing scientific explanations and hard data, this book shows why coal is such a problem, how the pro-coal forces got to be so powerful, and how those forces might be defeated through political activism.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines scientific data to provide a clear explanation—in layman's terms—of the relation of coal to climate change
- Illustrates how activism can lead to meaningful government policy change
- Provides non-expert readers with a clear understanding of the political issues surrounding coal mining and coal burning as well as the domestic and international politics of coal and climate
- Shows the interconnection of coal's role in labor exploitation, the environmental destruction of Appalachia and other coal areas, and the acceleration of climate change

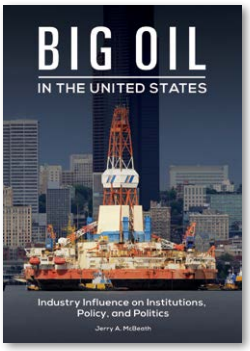
JOHN C. BERG is professor of government and director of environmental studies at Suffolk University.

FORTHCOMING

Big Oil in the United States

Industry Influence on Institutions, Policy, and Politics

JERRY A. MCBEATH



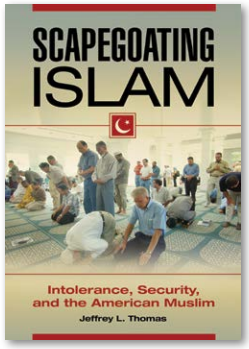
May 2016, 240pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3742-5
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3743-2

This book explains how and why large oil-producing corporations have affected government institutions, energy policy, and politics in the United States—and suggests how their influence can be reduced.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Focuses on big oil's impact on U.S. government policy—regulatory, environmental, and fiscal—and analyzes big oil's political influence through campaign contributions and lobbying
- Proposes methods that could be employed to reduce big oil's influence over energy policy
- Presents current information relevant to university-level courses in energy politics, public policy, and state or local politics and policy as well as to practitioners such as government regulators, business persons, and NGO representatives

JERRY A. MCBEATH is professor of political science emeritus at the University of Alaska Fairbanks.



NEW

Scapegoating Islam

Intolerance, Security, and the American Muslim

JEFFREY L. THOMAS

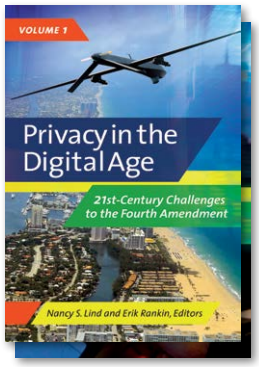
"Anyone dealing with or studying U.S. national security would benefit from this book."

—The Washington Book Review

Exploring the experience of Muslims in America following 9/11, this book assesses how anti-Muslim bias within the U.S. government and the larger society undermines American security and democracy.

September 2015
272pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3099-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3100-3

JEFFREY L. THOMAS is a security policy analyst with more than 20 years' experience examining homeland security and counterterrorism policies, U.S. relations with the Muslim world, and the experience of Muslims in America.



Privacy in the Digital Age

21st-Century Challenges to the Fourth Amendment

2 VOLUMES | NANCY S. LIND AND ERIK RANKIN, EDITORS

A collection of expert essays examines the privacy rights that have been lost in the post-9/11 era—giving students and others the knowledge they need to take back their constitutional protections.

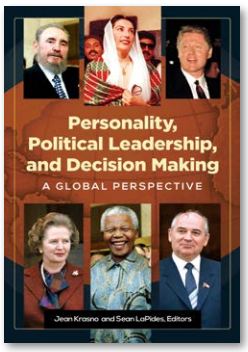
June 2015
664pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2970-3
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2971-0

HIGHLIGHTS

- Traces the historical development of the Fourth Amendment through recent Supreme Court decisions
- Offers a discussion of current issues and traces the legislative history related to those issues

NANCY S. LIND, PhD, is professor of politics and government at Illinois State University.

ERIK RANKIN, MA, MS/MPS, and doctoral student, is assistant to the Department Chair at Illinois State University.



Personality, Political Leadership, and Decision Making

A Global Perspective

JEAN KRASNO AND SEAN LAPIDES, EDITORS

"[S]ure to become a go-to source for foreign policy analysts . . . no other volume can match its range. . . . The book is an engaging read, and students and scholars alike will find much of value in its pages."

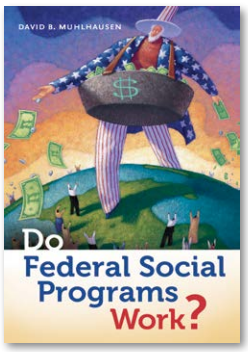
—Valerie M. Hudson, Professor of International Affairs, The Bush School of Government and Public Service, Texas A&M University

This psychological study dissects the characteristics of 20 world leaders—both men and women—profiling the factors that formed their personalities and revealing how certain traits have shaped their political decisions.

July 2015
441pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3910-8
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3911-5

JEAN KRASNO is a tenured member of the faculty in the department of political science at the City College of New York (CCNY).

SEAN LAPIDES is a researcher and writer with the Research Foundation-CUNY.



Do Federal Social Programs Work?

DAVID B. MUHLHAUSEN

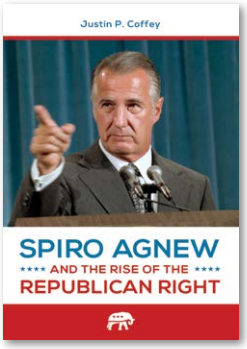
"A provocative work on an important public policy issue. Highly recommended."

—Choice

Addressing an issue of burning interest to every taxpayer, a Heritage Foundation scholar brings objective analysis to bear as he responds to the important—and provocative—question posed by his book's title.

April 2013
401pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2803-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2804-1

DAVID B. MUHLHAUSEN, PhD, is Research Fellow in Empirical Policy Analysis at the Heritage Foundation, a think tank in Washington, DC.



NEW

Spiro Agnew and the Rise of the Republican Right

JUSTIN P. COFFEY

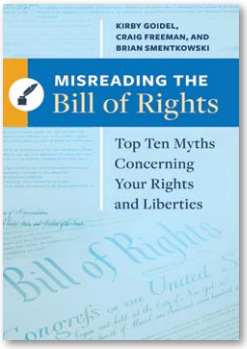
"Readable, engaging, and insightful, [this] is now the standard biography of Agnew and a noteworthy contribution to the history of the G.O.P."

—Dean J. Kotlowski, Professor of History, Salisbury University

October 2015
259pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4141-5
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4142-2

The narrative of Spiro Agnew's rise and fall has never been fully told. This compelling book tells the story of one of the most controversial, high-level politicians of recent American history and explains the importance of Agnew's life and career.

JUSTIN P. COFFEY, PhD, is associate professor of history at Quincy University, Quincy, IL.



Misreading the Bill of Rights

Top Ten Myths Concerning Your Rights and Liberties

KIRBY GOIDEL, CRAIG FREEMAN, AND BRIAN SMENTKOWSKI

The Bill of Rights—the first 10 amendments to the U.S. Constitution—are widely misunderstood by many Americans. This book explores the widely held myths about the Bill of Rights, how these myths originated, why they have persisted, and the implications for contemporary politics and policy.

March 2015
243pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3233-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3234-5

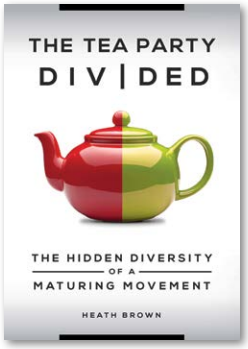
HIGHLIGHTS

- Carefully separates out widely held contemporary beliefs about the Bill of Rights and connects them to debates over meaning, enabling readers to see how the meaning of rights is historically and contextually determined

KIRBY GOIDEL is professor at Texas A&M University.

CRAIG FREEMAN is professor at Oklahoma State University.

BRIAN SMENTKOWSKI is associate director at Appalachian State University.



The Tea Party Divided

The Hidden Diversity of a Maturing Movement

HEATH BROWN

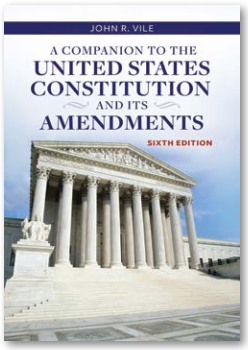
"[T]his book offers the most compelling account to date of the Tea Party as a diverse, ever-evolving movement, cloaked in conservative history and struggling to envision its own future."

—John Hudak, Fellow
Governance Studies
The Brookings Institution

August 2015
165pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3644-2
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3645-9

Unlike previous books on the Tea Party, this work looks at the second phase of party growth to show that what was once considered a monolithic movement is truly a collection of different opinions.

HEATH BROWN, PhD, is assistant professor of public policy at John Jay College of Criminal Justice, City University of New York, New York, NY.



A Companion to the United States Constitution and Its Amendments

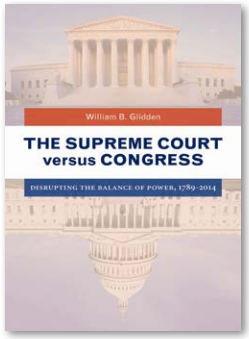
SIXTH EDITION
JOHN R. VILE

Now in its sixth edition with coverage of major Supreme Court decisions through the end of the 2013–2014 term, this book remains a key source for students, professors, and citizens seeking balanced, up-to-date information on the Constitution, its amendments, and how they have been interpreted.

March 2015
321pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3327-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3328-1

JOHN R. VILE, PhD, is professor of political science and dean of the University Honors College at Middle Tennessee State University.

Reader Favorites—Don't Miss These Best-Selling Titles

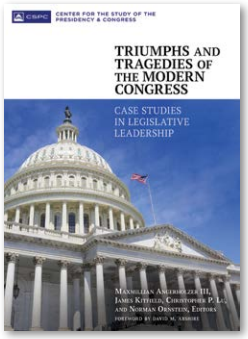


The Supreme Court versus Congress

Disrupting the Balance of Power, 1789–2014

WILLIAM B. GLIDDEN, PhD, JD, taught history and government at Clarkson University, Potsdam, NY, for three years, before spending the rest of his career as a lawyer at the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

March 2015
250pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3519-3
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3520-9

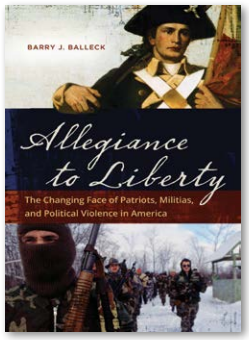


Triumphs and Tragedies of the Modern Congress

Case Studies in Legislative Leadership

MAXMILLIAN ANGERHOLZER III, JAMES KITFIELD, CHRISTOPHER P. LU, AND NORMAN ORNSTEIN, EDITORS
FOREWORD BY DAVID M. ABSHIRE

October 2014
416pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3199-7
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3200-0

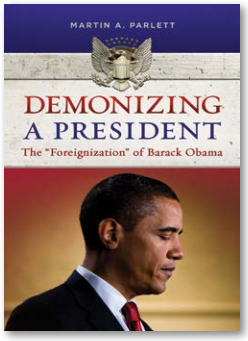


Allegiance to Liberty

The Changing Face of Patriots, Militias, and Political Violence in America

BARRY J. BALLECK, PhD, is associate professor of political science and international studies at Georgia Southern University in Statesboro, GA.

November 2014
247pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3095-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3096-9



Demonizing a President

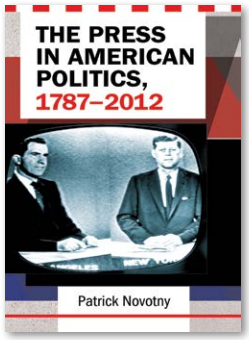
The "Foreignization" of Barack Obama

"An excellent bibliography and a careful index make this a particularly valuable volume. . . . Highly recommended."

—*Choice*

MARTIN A. PARLETT is a researcher and communications professional specializing in political communication.

August 2014
253pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3055-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3056-3



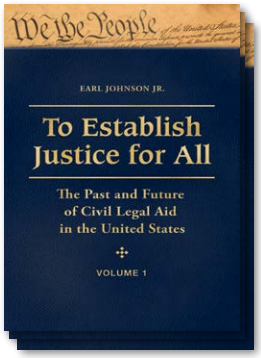
The Press in American Politics, 1787–2012

"This volume works well as an introduction to the field. Recommended."

—*Choice*

PATRICK NOVOTNY, PhD, is a professor and researcher in the field of American politics and a faculty member at Georgia Southern University since 1995.

October 2014
241pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3289-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3290-1



To Establish Justice for All

The Past and Future of Civil Legal Aid in the United States

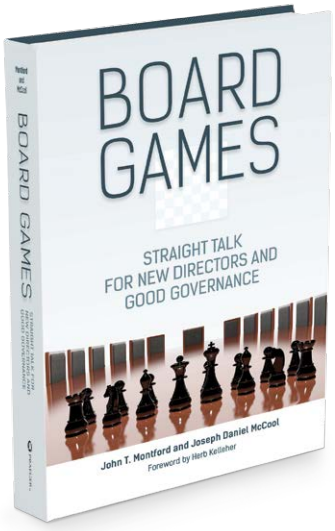
3 VOLUMES

"This is a truly comprehensive and exhaustive work. . . . Highly recommended."

—*Choice*

EARL JOHNSON JR., JD, LLM, is a retired Justice of the California Court of Appeal.

November 2013
1,010pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-35706-0
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-0-313-35707-7



May 2016, 192pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4252-8
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4253-5

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Advisory Boards
- Corporate Citizenship
- Corporate Solvency
- Fiduciary Responsibility
- Hostile Takeovers

JOHN T. MONTFORD is president and chief executive officer of JTM Consulting, LLC, the state and federal government relations advisory firm he founded in 2010, and chancellor emeritus of the Texas Tech University System.

JOSEPH DANIEL McCOOL is principal of The McCool Group, a global advisory firm that helps companies, universities, and not-for-profit organizations get better results from executive search, management succession, and the board nominating process.

FORTHCOMING

Board Games

Straight Talk for New Directors and Good Governance

JOHN T. MONTFORD AND JOSEPH DANIEL McCOOL
FOREWORD BY HERB KELLEHER

Today's directors must be prepared to face a range of boardroom issues to avoid crises—and to hold on to their jobs.

Board Games: Straight Talk for New Directors and Good Governance is an essential resource for any current or aspiring board director. It identifies the issues directors are most likely to face in today's rapidly changing, potentially hazardous business environments, offering candid, well-informed insights that address emerging issues, potential conflicts, and real-board situations. Readers will learn how to be more effective, more informed, and more diligent directors committed to the shareholders' best interests—even if that mindset challenges the interests of current management.

This book shows new directors on any board how the current systems of financial reporting, regulatory compliance, and crisis management work, serving as a playbook that can help them serve the corporate good while protecting themselves—and do the right thing for shareholders, employees, customers, and communities they serve. The authors apply their extensive experience at the top of various corporations and nonprofit organizations to identify the behind-the-scenes, boardroom-culture issues that can trip up any director and demonstrate the critical importance of committing to the right governance, due diligence, and independent oversight.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Supplies frank advice and straight talk for current board directors and future directors that warn of the various kinds of troubling developments that can arise in and outside the boardroom
- Breaks down the core requirements, expectations, and commitments directors must make to protect shareholders based on the coauthors' deep and varied board and executive leadership experience
- Provides a roadmap for anyone who wants to serve on a board or advisory board—be it for a company, institution, not-for-profit, or government or community organization—or those who currently serve on boards but need guidance and advice
- Explains why most boards aren't more diverse and what today's directors can and should do to rectify this issue

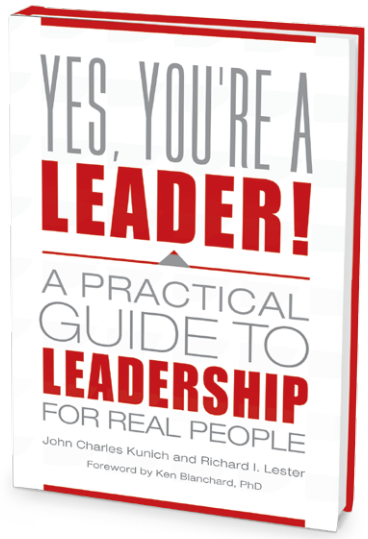
FORTHCOMING

Yes, You're a Leader!

A Practical Guide to Leadership for Real People

JOHN CHARLES KUNICH AND RICHARD I. LESTER
FOREWORD BY KEN BLANCHARD, PHD

How can a leader make smart decisions when key variables are unclear or even unknowable at the time for choosing a path?



March 2016, 232pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4483-6
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4484-3

Everyone in a leadership or management role wants a quick and effective solution to the most severe problems. This book enables even a novice to proactively work through the largest challenges. Rather than providing clichés or superficial advice, the authors leverage the most impactful examples of key elements of leadership in a practical way that readers can translate to their own situations, no matter if they are in charge of a for-profit, not-for-profit, educational, religious, family, or social organization. The questions for analysis in each chapter specifically guide readers as they apply the material to their own experiences and challenges, making the insights pragmatic, relevant, and immediately useful.

The book presents innovative tools and techniques, such as the use of Pascal's Wager to make momentous decisions despite gaps in relevant data and an uncertain future, as well as a way to reduce or eliminate the career-ending threat of any reader's most severe "Achilles' heel" vulnerabilities. The time management chapter supplies dozens of pragmatic ideas to do more in less time—and do it better; the chapter on "Quicksand Quadrants" enables any leader to quickly assess the optimal mix of approaches in any situation. It all adds up to an essential—and user-friendly—manual for every leader at every level.

HIGHLIGHTS

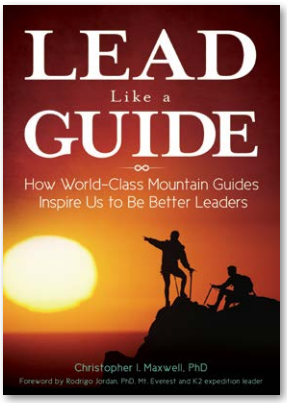
- Provides an analytical tool that helps leaders to identify the pros and cons of various options and steer clear of disastrous errors
- Reinvents mentoring and feedback for time-crunched leaders
- Illustrates the importance of becoming a mature leader in a millennial world
- Shows how to multiply creativity and agility in a hypercompetitive environment

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Adult Leadership for Millennials
- Crisis Leadership
- Healing Your Achilles' Heel
- Mentoring
- Surviving in a Hypercompetitive Environment

JOHN CHARLES KUNICH, JD, LLM, is Fulbright senior professor. He served as an active-duty officer in the United States Air Force for 20 years.

RICHARD I. LESTER, PhD, is dean of academics, Ira C. Eaker Center, Air University, United States Air Force.



FORTHCOMING

Lead Like a Guide

How World-Class Mountain Guides Inspire Us to Be Better Leaders

CHRISTOPHER I. MAXWELL, PHD; FOREWORD BY RODRIGO JORDAN, PHD, MT. EVEREST AND K2 EXPEDITION LEADER

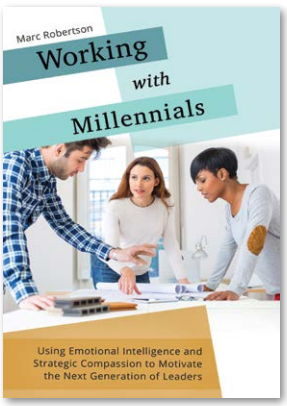
This intriguing approach to business and personal success introduces six leadership strengths of world-class mountain guides: demonstrating social intelligence; adopting a flexible leadership style; empowering others; facilitating the development of trust; managing risk in an environment of uncertainty; and seeing the big picture. The premise? That these same strengths provide a valuable model in the workplace and other networks, whether one is already in a leadership position or aspiring to get there.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Teaches key leadership lessons gained from a decade spent traveling with world-class mountain guides and more than 200 top business school participants
- Shares insights drawn from challenging experiences that will be inspiring and meaningful to readers
- Includes contributions from participants who tell, in their own words, how they applied lessons-learned in organizations from American Express to McKinsey to Microsoft

June 2016, 180pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4416-4
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4417-1

CHRISTOPHER I. MAXWELL, PhD, is Senior Fellow, Center for Leadership and Change Management, The Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania.



NEW

Working with Millennials

Using Emotional Intelligence and Strategic Compassion to Motivate the Next Generation of Leaders

MARC ROBERTSON

Millennial-generation managers and employees—those ages 18–35—have transformed business in America. More than any previous generation, they don't conform to the traditional ways of doing things. Rather than passively taking orders, millennials thirst for engagement, expect to be part of a team, and need to be engaged in meaningful tasks. And they aren't as devoted to the corporation as much as they are to the product or service that's provided. This book guides readers—people in management positions or in any corporate setting—in embracing these key differences and nurturing their abilities to listen and empathize with coworkers, supervisors, and employees. Readers will also learn the best ways to encourage and motivate this unique generation in a way that is familiar to them and still serves to push them to work hard, improve, and grow.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers information that benefits both managers of millennial employees and millennials themselves
- Provides proven techniques for overcoming the issues confronting managers and leaders—strategies that have worked successfully in the real world

February 2016, 145pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4412-6
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4413-3

MARC ROBERTSON, MBA, is the founder and president of NewSkills USA and has more than 25 years of experience in the media, entertainment, and technology industries.

NEW

CEO

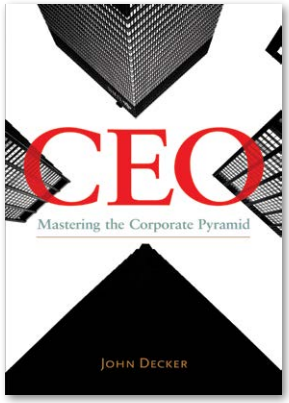
Mastering the Corporate Pyramid

JOHN DECKER

CEO: Mastering the Corporate Pyramid shines a spotlight on what CEOs actually do, identifies the skills necessary to do the job, and explains how to develop these skills for anyone aspiring to the executive suite as well as those considering starting or buying a business. It supplies a unique and powerful roadmap for career success and increases the chances for an aspiring CEO to make it to the top and survive and thrive in the position.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Written by an author who has extensive experience advising senior executives and who has interviewed multiple CEOs for this book
- Offers a practical action plan and career suggestions based on real-world experience that will increase the likelihood that someone can reach a CEO-level position
- Presents a unique, clear, and comprehensive picture and model of the CEO position that aspiring executives can use to quickly evaluate whether their aspirations are realistic or not
- Provides fascinating insights on what CEOs actually do—valuable information for anyone who has to deal with CEOs in their work environment or is simply curious about what the role of CEO entails



January 2016, 252pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4016-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4017-3

JOHN DECKER is an executive career consultant and partner at MDL Partners in Wellesley, MA.

NEW

Navigating an Organizational Crisis

When Leadership Matters Most

HARRY HUTSON AND MARTHA JOHNSON

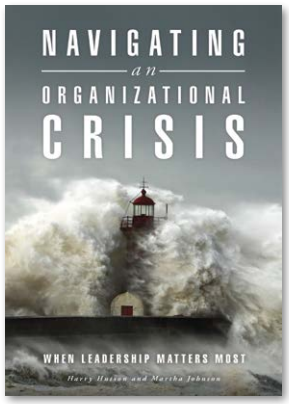
"A must read for a fast moving and volatile world."

—John Kim, President, New York Life

"Should be required for leadership development curricula. Hutson and Johnson reach deeply into both what to do and how to be when faced with a crisis in our complex and dangerous world."

—Sharon Benjamin, PhD, Adjunct Professor, NYU

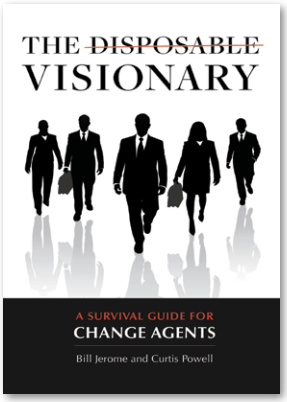
Most leaders are steeped in risk management, crisis response tactics, readiness for disaster, continuity-of-operations planning, and logistical and agility capabilities. These preparations are critical but not complete. The reality is that even experienced leaders themselves need guidance when it comes to managing a crisis. This standout book fills that need, drawing on interviews with successful leaders; research findings on trauma, neuroscience, and crisis management; and the authors' own extensive career experiences. The chapters suggest and probe ideas from various angles rather than promoting simplistic formulas or nostrums that are unlikely to apply to all circumstances and present new angles on self-awareness and management under pressure for the practitioner.



January 2016, 159pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4026-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4027-2

HARRY HUTSON, PhD, is an independent consultant who coaches leaders, designs and delivers leadership development initiatives, and writes about leadership.

MARTHA JOHNSON, MBA, is an author, speaker, and consultant with a 35-year career in public and private organizations.



NEW

The Disposable Visionary

A Survival Guide for Change Agents

BILL JEROME AND CURTIS POWELL

"[These] enjoyable yet practical insights will encourage corporate visionaries at all levels to stay the course and give others a passion for their cause."

—David Neeleman, CEO, Azul Brazilian Airlines

Written with wit and filled with poignant insights and well-documented examples, this book provides practical advice and encouragement to those who are driven to promote new ideas and reach new levels of achievement. Not just for executive-level corporate leaders frustrated by their company's resistance to change, the information and inspiration presented will be enlightening to anyone who has ever been puzzled or annoyed by obstructive internal politics at work.

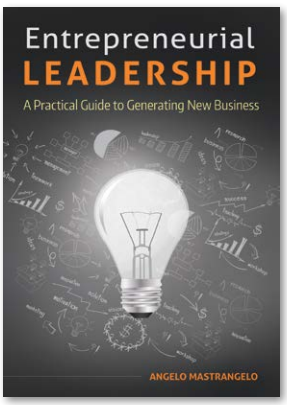
HIGHLIGHTS

- Helps visionaries to identify their character traits, both positive and negative, and gives them direction on how to hang on to their idealism while more clearly perceiving how their actions affect others in the organization, including their managers, corporate leadership, or board of directors
- Describes a previously undocumented yet common dynamic that has frustrated many ambitious employees, told from the visionary's own viewpoint

December 2015, 153pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4036-4
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4037-1

BILL JEROME is a writer of business parables and currently the Chief Storyteller/Marketing Director for Christian Academy School System, Louisville, KY.

CURTIS POWELL has a 30-year background in strategy development, marketing, research, and analytics for Fortune 500 companies.



NEW

Entrepreneurial Leadership

A Practical Guide to Generating New Business

ANGELO MASTRANGELO

"This books combines the best of personal and professional development in an effective but surprisingly easy to implement model. Readers will find powerful tools to help them create new opportunities and maximize their leadership skills."

—Jeff Hoffman, Cofounder, Priceline.com

Entrepreneurial leaders are in need of a practical compass, and this book gives them just that. Combining principles of leadership and entrepreneurship, the guide covers basic concepts and pertinent issues for leaders at all levels and does so in a manner that is at once lively, relevant, and entertaining. Drawing on the best thinking from both business and academia, the book irrefutably demonstrates the connection between skilled leadership and organizational effectiveness and performance.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Suggests easy-to-follow principles for entrepreneurial leaders in all kinds of organizations based on the author's 40+ years of success leading enterprises in the business and nonprofit worlds
- Combines principles of entrepreneurship and leadership into two groundbreaking models

November 2015, 215pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3554-4
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3555-1

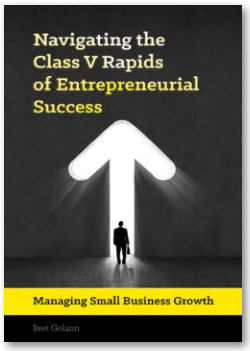
ANGELO MASTRANGELO, PhD, is professor of leadership and entrepreneurship at Binghamton University in Binghamton, NY.

FORTHCOMING

Navigating the Class V Rapids of Entrepreneurial Success

Managing Small Business Growth

BRET GOLANN



August 2016, 231pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3818-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3819-4

This book provides entrepreneurs with a clear, specific road map to successful business and growth management, explaining the vital details of techniques for executing changes in day-to-day business operations to handle rapid business growth.

HIGHLIGHTS

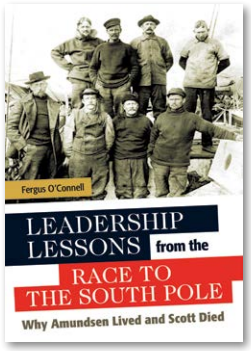
- Focuses on providing down-to-earth tips for executing growth strategies rather than describing leadership concepts in general terms
- Provides information that meets the exact needs of readers who commonly have limited business experience, being experts in the product, service, or technology they are selling

BRET GOLANN, PhD, is principal at Tech Marketing Inc., founding president of the Vermont Biosciences Alliance, and founder of the Family Business Initiative at the University of Vermont.

Leadership Lessons from the Race to the South Pole

Why Amundsen Lived and Scott Died

FERGUS O'CONNELL



March 2015, 163pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3500-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3501-8

A project management expert identifies methods for running any project successfully based on lessons learned from the exploits of two storied explorers.

HIGHLIGHTS

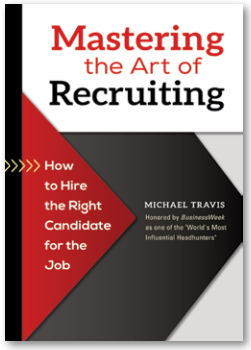
- Analyzes a familiar story from a unique point of view, using the endeavors of Roald Amundsen and Robert Scott to illustrate project management concepts
- Offers a practical guide to running any project successfully
- Motivates and encourages behavior change by demonstrating how a little planning beats a lot of firefighting
- Shows that we can learn as much from others' failures as we can from their successes
- Emphasizes the importance of taking the time to plan, even when operating in crisis mode

FERGUS O'CONNELL holds a first-class honours degree in mathematical physics from University College Cork, Ireland, and is one of the world's leading authorities on project management.

Mastering the Art of Recruiting

How to Hire the Right Candidate for the Job

MICHAEL TRAVIS



January 2015, 145pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3144-7
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3145-4

> "A straight-forward tutorial for anyone who wants to avoid the most common mistakes of screening, interviewing and hiring people for important jobs. [The] tips are well worth the read."
>
> —*Forbes*

A priceless resource for seasoned as well as first-time executives, this is the playbook that explains how to recruit better people and build stronger, more effective teams.

HIGHLIGHTS

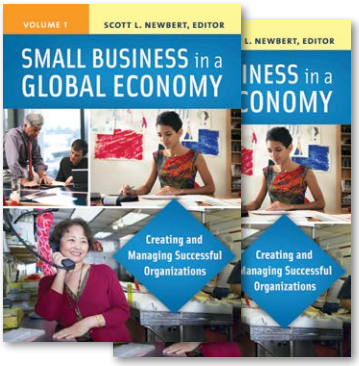
- Provides a step-by-step guide to recruiting better people, right away
- Presents clear, practical, and immediately actionable advice instead of wasting the reader's time with text dedicated to explaining theory in extensive detail
- Reviews the most common recruiting mistakes and describes ways to avoid or correct these errors

MICHAEL TRAVIS, named by *BusinessWeek* as one of the World's Most Influential Headhunters, is the principal of Travis & Company, an executive search firm.

Small Business in a Global Economy

Creating and Managing Successful Organizations

2 VOLUMES | SCOTT L. NEWBERT, EDITOR



May 2015, 697pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3015-0
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3016-7

This informative set analyzes the dynamics involved with creating, growing, and managing small businesses amid different geographic, institutional, and political environments.

HIGHLIGHTS

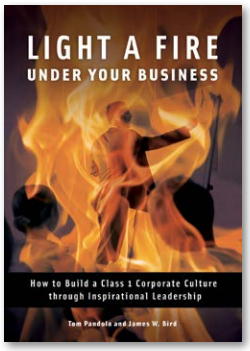
- Reveals insights into the internal and external constraints facing small firms
- Explores the effectiveness of a variety of strategies used by small business owners
- Offers a window into the dramatic influence small business has on the economy
- Contains contributions from the leading scholars in the field

SCOTT L. NEWBERT, PhD, is associate professor of management, Harry Halloran Emerging Scholar in Social Entrepreneurship, and Anne Quinn Welsh Faculty Fellow in Honors at Villanova University.

Light a Fire under Your Business

How to Build a Class 1 Corporate Culture through Inspirational Leadership

TOM PANDOLA AND JAMES W. BIRD



April 2015, 176pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3458-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3459-2

"[D]raws draws fascinating comparisons between firefighting and business management that will change the way you lead. Pandola and Bird's powerful message is for all professionals who want not just to be leaders, but trusted, effective leaders!"

—Marshall Goldsmith, Author of the *New York Times* and global bestseller *What Got You Here Won't Get You There*

Two firefighters-turned-management-consultants provide organizations with an innovative way to transform executives into inspirational leaders.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explores what ordinary people need to do to deliver extraordinary results

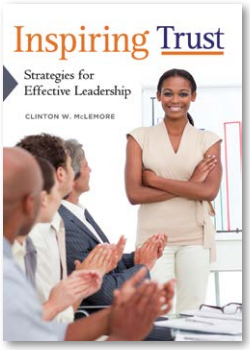
TOM PANDOLA is a director of communications in the air medical transportation industry.

JAMES W. BIRD served with the Los Angeles City Fire Department for 24 years, rising to the rank of captain and distinguishing himself as an innovative leader.

Inspiring Trust

Strategies for Effective Leadership

CLINTON W. MCLEMORE



September 2014, 220pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3357-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3358-8

"*Inspiring Trust* combines common sense, academic research, and real-life experience. The result is a persuasive and helpful prescription that leaders and aspiring leaders will find indispensable. Prepare to refer to it frequently."

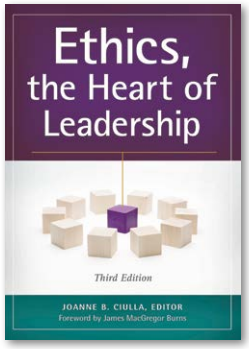
—Michael D. Rich, President and CEO RAND Corporation

What are the secrets of all great leaders—the individuals who effortlessly persuade and gain the confidence of others? This book offers actionable, practical advice, explaining ten pivotal ways for leaders to foster and engender trust.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Identifies exactly what good leaders do in order to persuade and gain the confidence of their followers
- Explains why effective leadership requires much more than brains and drive alone

CLINTON W. MCLEMORE, PhD, is president of Relational Dynamics, Inc., a management consulting firm, and an organizational psychologist for 30 years.



Ethics, the Heart of Leadership

Third Edition
JOANNE B. CIULLA, EDITOR
FOREWORD BY JAMES MACGREGOR BURNS

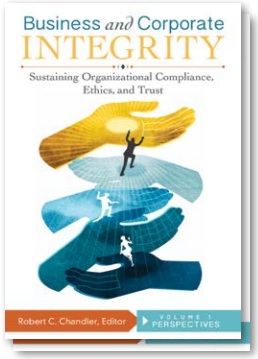
Top academic scholars ponder the question of ethics as it pertains to all aspects of leadership in business, government, and nonprofit organizations.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Includes contributions from philosophers, management theorists, and industrial and organizational psychologists

September 2014
236pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover:
978-1-4408-3067-9
$80.00, £50.00, €63.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3066-2
Paperback:
978-1-4408-3065-5
$40.00, £25.00, €32.00

JOANNE B. CIULLA, PhD, is cofounder, professor, and Coston Family Chair in Leadership and Ethics at the Jepson School of Leadership Studies, University of Richmond.



Business and Corporate Integrity

Sustaining Organizational Compliance, Ethics, and Trust

2 VOLUMES
ROBERT C. CHANDLER, EDITOR

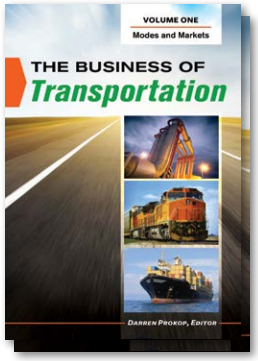
There is a crisis of trustworthiness in business and corporate integrity. This book identifies the specific actions to create and sustain integrity in businesses and corporations—steps that can restore the public's trust and confidence as well as improve company performance.

March 2014
516pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39597-0
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39598-7

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides useful, practical, and up-to-date information to guide readers in assessment, formulation of strategies and tactics, and implementation of measures to ensure integrity and higher order ethical cultures, decision making, and compliance patterns

ROBERT C. CHANDLER, PhD, is professor of communication and director of the Nicholson School of Communication at the University of Central Florida.



The Business of Transportation

2 VOLUMES
DARREN PROKOP, EDITOR

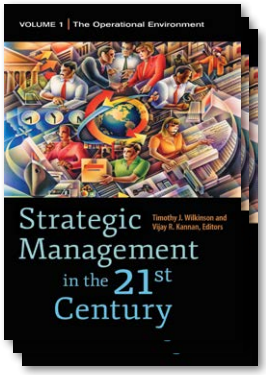
This is a must-have resource for anyone interested in the latest information about the complex field of transportation—and how it is transforming today's business environment.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides original and up-to-date essays on the interface of business and transportation
- Makes clear distinctions between the various modes of transportation and their differing business environments

May 2014
550pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39735-6
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39736-3

DARREN PROKOP, PhD, is professor of logistics in the College of Business & Public Policy at the University of Alaska, Anchorage.



Strategic Management in the 21st Century

3 VOLUMES
TIMOTHY J. WILKINSON AND VIJAY R. KANNAN, EDITORS

Covering both practical and theoretical aspects of strategic management, this three-volume work brings the complex topic down to earth and enables readers to gain competitive business advantages in their marketplace.

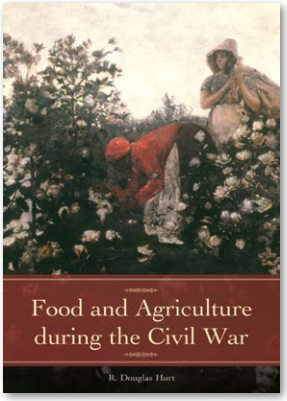
May 2013
896pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39741-7
$163.00, £102.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39742-4

HIGHLIGHTS

- Serves as a complete introduction to strategic management theory and practice and provides ideas that are actionable to business people

TIMOTHY J. WILKINSON is professor and Charles L. Boppell Dean of the School of Global Commerce & Management at Whitworth University.

VIJAY R. KANNAN is professor of operations management and executive director of international programs in the Jon M. Huntsman School of Business, Utah State University.



January 2016, 216pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0325-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0326-0

R. DOUGLAS HURT, PhD, is professor and head of the Department of History at Purdue University.

NEW

Food and Agriculture during the Civil War

R. DOUGLAS HURT

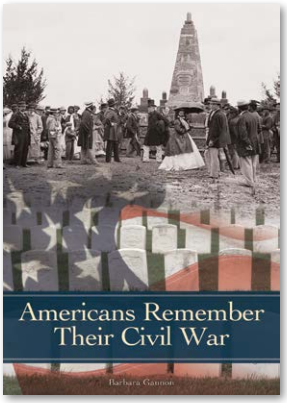
"Deeply researched in a wealth of primary-source materials, incorporating the vast scholarly literature of recent decades, and written in refreshingly clear, accessible prose, this important volume will be of interest to specialists and general readers alike."

—John C. Rodrigue, Lawrence and Theresa Salameno Professor, Stonehill College

The Civil War revolutionized the agricultural labor system in the South, and it had dramatic effects on farm labor in the North relating to technology. Agriculture also was an element of power for both sides during the Civil War—one that is often overlooked in traditional studies of the conflict. R. Douglas Hurt argues that Southerners viewed the agricultural productivity of their region as an element of power that would enable them to win the war, while Northern farmers considered their productivity not only an economic benefit to the Union and enhancement of their personal fortunes but also an advantage that would help bring the South back into the Union.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a succinct survey of agriculture in the North and South directly relating to the Civil War that considers the expansion of Northern agriculture and the demise of Southern agriculture and the effects of each development on the war



September 2016, 220pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-275-98572-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-04900-2

BARBARA GANNON is assistant professor of history, University of Central Florida, Orlando, FL. She is the author of *The Won Cause: Black and White Comradeship in the Grand Army of the Republic.*

FORTHCOMING

Americans Remember Their Civil War

BARBARA GANNON

This book describes the different ways in which Americans have publicly remembered their Civil War, from the immediate postwar era to the early 21st century. Each chapter covers a specific historical period. Within each chapter, the author highlights important individuals, groups, and social factors, helping readers to understand the process of memory. The author further notes the conflicting tensions between disparate groups as they sought to commemorate "their" war. An epilogue examines the present-day memory of the war and current debates and controversies.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents events related to the commemoration of public memory of the Civil War chronologically, from 1865 to the present
- Illustrated with photographs of monuments, individuals, and events related to commemoration activities, as well as selected political cartoons related to Civil War memory from popular publications
- Bibliography includes both primary and secondary sources on the subject of Civil War memory
- Provides readers with a broad overview of an extremely popular topic in Civil War history in an easy-to-read, narrative form
- Summarizes the most recent scholarship on the subject into one volume

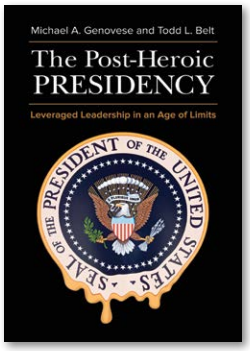
FORTHCOMING

The Post-Heroic Presidency

Leveraged Leadership in an Age of Limits

Second Edition

MICHAEL A.GENOVESE AND TODD L. BELT



July 2016, 260pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3704-3
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3705-0

This book examines how presidents from Nixon to Obama have faced the challenges of global leadership in a dramatically changing world—one with more limited resources and an increasing number of threatening challengers.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines what challenges future U.S. presidents will have to deal with in our globalized world
- Addresses the important question of what role can and should the United States play in the international arena

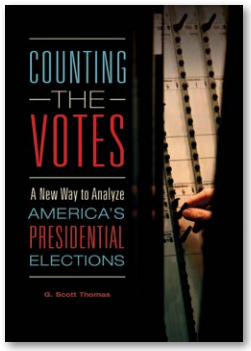
MICHAEL A. GENOVESE, PhD, holds the Loyola Chair of Leadership Studies, is professor of political science, and is director of the Institute for Leadership Studies at Loyola Marymount University.

TODD L. BELT, PhD, is professor of political science at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo.

Counting the Votes

A New Way to Analyze America's Presidential Elections

G. SCOTT THOMAS



August 2015, 496pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3882-8
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3883-5

"Balanced and informative, it has something to teach even the foremost experts. Destined to become a standard reference."

—David Pietrusza, Author of *1920: The Year of the Six Presidents*

This easy-to-use handbook presents a fascinating and fresh take on American presidential elections and makes a wide range of statistics available to serious researchers and political fanatics alike.

HIGHLIGHTS

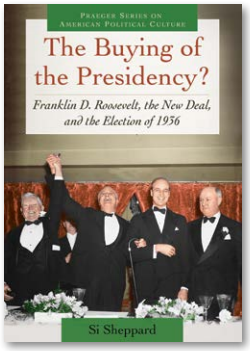
- Includes a "Record Book of Presidential Politics" that spotlights the best and worst performances by presidential candidates highlighted in 179 statistical rankings, identifying which nominee was the youngest, came from the smallest state, and won by the smallest margin of popular votes
- Written by an accomplished journalist with more than three decades of experience and who has authored four books focused on national politics

G. SCOTT THOMAS has been a journalist for 35 years, specializing in stories about business and demographics.

The Buying of the Presidency?

Franklin D. Roosevelt, the New Deal, and the Election of 1936

SI SHEPPARD



October 2014, 302pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3105-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3106-5

"[T]his splendid study vividly recaptures the apocalyptic political discourse of that campaign, a discourse which still resonates in today's polarized politics."

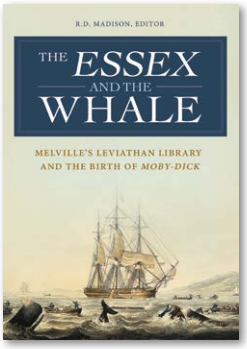
—Tony Badger, Paul Mellon Professor of American History Cambridge University

This groundbreaking work tells the true story behind Franklin D. Roosevelt's 1936 reelection, drawing upon never-before-published personal files to expose a nexus of patronage and power that changed America forever.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents the first published study dedicated explicitly to the presidential election of 1936

SI SHEPPARD, PhD, is professor of political science at Long Island University, Brooklyn, NY.



FORTHCOMING

The *Essex* and the Whale

Melville's Leviathan Library and the Birth of *Moby-Dick*

R.D. MADISON, EDITOR

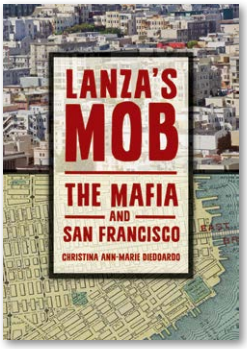
"[A] fascinating display . . . Madison develops an extensive and revealing analysis of the process of Melville's art."

—Thomas Philbrick
Emeritus Professor of English
University of Pittsburgh

April 2016
323pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-5007-3
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-5008-0

This fascinating anthology introduces readers to the literary side of Herman Melville's whaling world with an unprecedented collection of the original whaling texts from which Melville drew to create his masterpiece, *Moby-Dick*.

R. D. MADISON is professor emeritus of English at the U.S. Naval Academy.



FORTHCOMING

Lanza's Mob

The Mafia and San Francisco

CHRISTINA ANN-MARIE DIEDOARDO

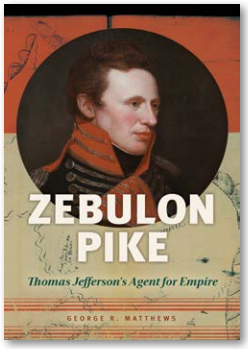
Presenting sociological as well as historical perspectives, this book supplies readers with a fascinating, unprecedented look at the most successful organized-crime family they've probably never heard of.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Sets forth the history of the San Francisco branch of the Italian Mafia for the first time in print
- Explains the specific societal and historical factors that gave rise to Italian organized crime

July 2016
186pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4216-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4217-7

CHRISTINA ANN-MARIE DIEDOARDO, Esq., is a criminal defense lawyer in San Francisco, CA.



FORTHCOMING

Zebulon Pike

Thomas Jefferson's Agent for Empire

GEORGE R. MATTHEWS

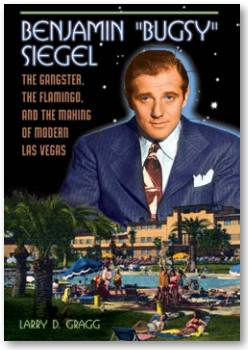
"Reconstructs Pike's southwestern excursion to Santa Fe, revealing how Pike aided James Wilkinson's nefarious schemes and expanded Jefferson's 'Empire of Liberty.'"

—Jay H. Buckley
Coauthor of *Zebulon Pike, Thomas Jefferson, and the Opening of the American West*

March 2016
178pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4431-7
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4432-4

Through careful examination of primary documents, this book reveals that the true purpose of Zebulon Pike's western expedition in 1806–1807 was not innocent exploration of the West but an espionage mission in preparation for an American invasion of New Mexico.

GEORGE R. MATTHEWS is a historian who has received the Charles Redd Center for Western Studies Research Grant and twice been awarded the Historical Society of New Mexico and Office of the State Historian Research Fellowship.



Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel

The Gangster, the Flamingo, and the Making of Modern Las Vegas

LARRY D. GRAGG

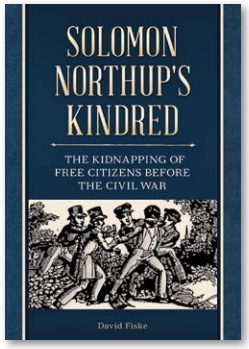
"Gragg also provides an in-depth examination of Siegel. . . . Unlike previous biographies, Gragg's book is the first to use more than 2,400 pages of FBI files on Siegel."

—Missouri S&T

January 2015
200pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0185-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0186-0

This intriguing biography recounts the life of the legendary Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel, revealing his true role in the development of Las Vegas and debunking some of the common myths about his notoriety.

LARRY D. GRAGG, PhD, is curators' teaching professor of history at the Missouri University of Science and Technology.



NEW

Solomon Northup's Kindred

The Kidnapping of Free Citizens before the Civil War

DAVID FISKE

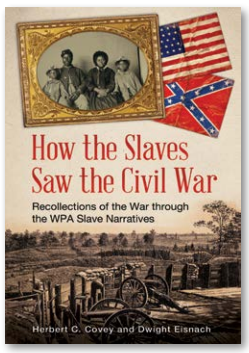
"[A]n indispensable, impeccably researched guide that lays bare the human costs of an antebellum economy that incentivized the greedy and conniving to violatethe porous boundaries between law and profit, liberty and chains."

—Dr. Kevin M. Burke
The Hutchins Center for African & African American Research at Harvard University

January 2016
185pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3664-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3665-7

Kidnapping was a lucrative crime in antebellum America, and many American citizens—especially free blacks—were abducted for profit. This book reveals the untold stories of the captured.

DAVID FISKE, MLS, is a librarian and researcher with extensive experience in African American history.



How the Slaves Saw the Civil War

Recollections of the War through the WPA Slave Narratives

HERBERT C. COVEY AND DWIGHT EISNACH

"By using the WPA ex-slave narratives to document how slaves experienced the Civil War, Covey and Eisnach fill a major historiographical void."

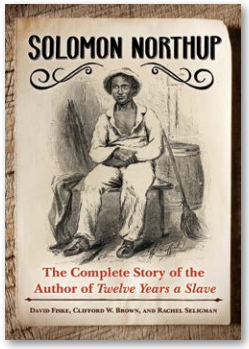
—John David Smith, Professor of American History, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

January 2014
270pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2823-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2824-9

Drawing from narratives of former slaves to provide accurate and poignant insights, this book presents descriptions in the former slaves' own words about their lives before, during, and following the Civil War.

HERBERT C. COVEY, PhD, is deputy director of human services for Adams County, Colorado.

DWIGHT A. EISNACH is an independent scholar, writer, and editor.



Solomon Northup

The Complete Story of the Author of *Twelve Years a Slave*

DAVID FISKE, CLIFFORD W. BROWN, AND RACHEL SELIGMAN

"The best available text on Northup's life and obscure death."

—*Los Angeles Review of Books*

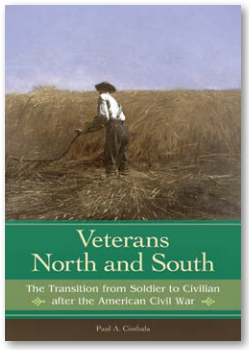
August 2013
225pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2974-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2975-8

A companion to the classic African-American autobiographical narrative, *Twelve Years A Slave*, this work presents fascinating new information about the 1841 kidnapping, 1853 rescue, and pre- and post-slavery life of Solomon Northup.

DAVID FISKE, MLS, is a librarian and researcher.

CLIFFORD W. BROWN, PhD, is Robert Porter Patterson Professor of Government at Union College.

RACHEL SELIGMAN, MFA, is Assistant Director for Curatorial Affairs at the Frances Young Tang Teaching Museum and Art Gallery at Skidmore College.



Veterans North and South

The Transition from Soldier to Civilian after the American Civil War

PAUL A. CIMBALA

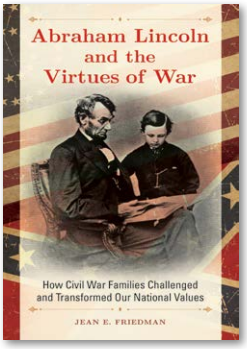
"A compelling read, full of fresh insights and sophisticated analysis at every turn."

—John C. Inscoe
Albert B. Saye Professor of History
University of Georgia

July 2015
189pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-275-98467-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-0-313-03821-1

Based largely on Civil War veterans' own words, this book documents how many of these men survived the extraordinary horrors and hardships of war with surprising resilience and went on to become productive members of their communities in their post-war lives.

PAUL A. CIMBALA, PhD, is professor of history at Fordham University, Bronx, NY.



Abraham Lincoln and the Virtues of War

How Civil War Families Challenged and Transformed Our National Values

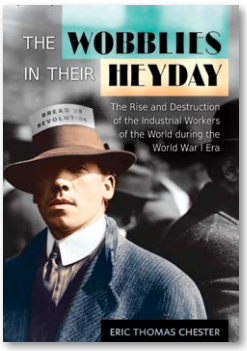
JEAN E. FRIEDMAN

July 2015
186pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3361-8
$38.00, £24.00, €30.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3362-5

> "Friedman's insights are novel and brilliant. [She] offers an exciting new dimension to the study of the American Civil War."
>
> —Emory M. Thomas, Regents Professor Emeritus, University of Georgia

This study introduces a new perspective on Lincoln and the Civil War through an examination of his declaration of our national values and the subsequent interpretation of those values by families during the war.

JEAN E. FRIEDMAN, PhD, is associate professor emerita of history at the University of Georgia, Athens.



The Wobblies in Their Heyday

The Rise and Destruction of the Industrial Workers of the World during the World War I Era

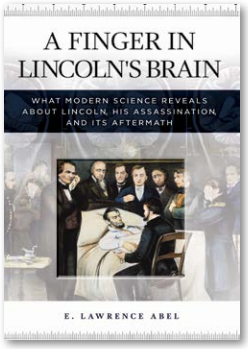
ERIC THOMAS CHESTER

August 2014
316pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3301-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3302-1

> "[T]he book's balanced judgments will inform all readers interested in social protest movements. Recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

During World War I, the Industrial Workers of the World (IWW) rose to prominence as an effective, militant union and then was destroyed by a devastating campaign of repression launched by the federal government. This book documents the rise and fall of this important industrial labor organization.

ERIC THOMAS CHESTER, PhD, taught economics at the University of Massachusetts-Boston. He holds a doctorate from the University of Michigan-Ann Arbor.



A Finger in Lincoln's Brain

What Modern Science Reveals about Lincoln, His Assassination, and Its Aftermath

E. LAWRENCE ABEL

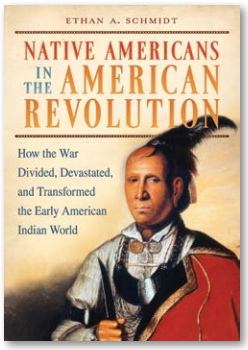
January 2015
269pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3118-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3119-5

This intriguing book examines Lincoln's assassination from a behavioral and medical sciences perspective, providing new insights into everything from ballistics and forensics to the medical intervention to save his life, the autopsy results, his compromised embalming, and the final odyssey of his bodily remains.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Challenges the long-standing account of Lincoln's last hours and examines the debate about whether his doctor prolonged or shortened his life

E. LAWRENCE ABEL, PhD, is distinguished faculty professor of psychology and professor of obstetrics and gynecology at Wayne State University.



Native Americans in the American Revolution

How the War Divided, Devastated, and Transformed the Early American Indian World

ETHAN A. SCHMIDT

May 2014
225pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-35931-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-35932-3

> "[A] much needed and excellent contribution that expands our understanding of the American Republic's founding."
>
> —Paul Kelton, Associate Professor of History, University of Kansas

This valuable book provides a succinct, readable account of an oft-neglected topic in the historiography of the American Revolution: the role of Native Americans in the Revolution's outbreak, progress, and conclusion.

ETHAN A. SCHMIDT, PhD, is assistant professor of history at Delta State University in Cleveland, MS.

FORTHCOMING

Gerontology

Changes, Challenges, and Solutions

2 VOLUMES | MADONNA HARRINGTON MEYER AND ELIZABETH A. DANIELE, EDITORS

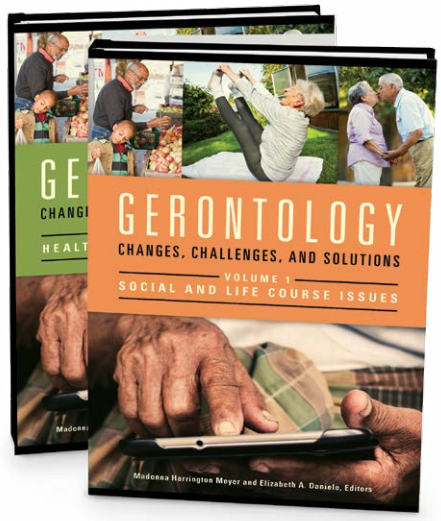
By 2030, there will be 70 million Americans age 65 and older, comprising 20% of the U.S. population.

The people who make up the rapidly growing population of Americans over age 65 are changing, and as a result, our nation will change. This shift presents new issues, controversies, and challenges that affect health, wellness, welfare, retirement, politics, and economics. This two-volume work examines where we are and where we are headed, paying careful attention to the differential impacts of gender, race, class, marital status, and other social variables. It considers key changes in demographics, old-age policies, families, work, and death and dying.

Volume one covers an array of demographic issues, policies, and politics, highlighting how factors such as gender and race shape families, income, retirement, immigrants, and veterans across the life course. The second volume covers education, religion, volunteering, exercise, nutrition, and health care policies across the life course. Topics addressed include the old-age welfare state, the extension of retirement age, home care care work, nursing home care, end of life planning, and euthanasia.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides an up-to-date, multidisciplinary, and forward-thinking look at the key areas and issues in gerontology
- Highlights links between topics and relevant demographic, social, economic, and health trends with implications for immediate and long-range work in aging
- Includes contributions from experts in the fields of sociology, psychology, medicine, education, politics, and government
- Identifies the key changes, challenges, and solutions in each subfield
- Includes an appendix containing lists of descriptions and contact information for aging organizations as well as an annotated list of documentaries about aging



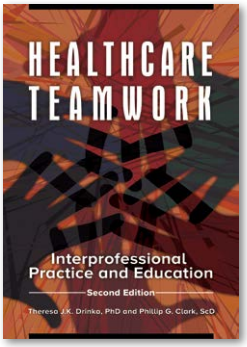
April 2016, 646pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3426-4
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3427-1

SAMPLE TOPICS

- Ageism
- Demographic Trends
- Elder Abuse
- Exercise and Nutrition
- Grandparenting
- Immigrants
- Old Age Welfare States
- Poverty and Income
- Theories of Aging and the Life Course

MADONNA HARRINGTON MEYER, PhD, is professor and chair of sociology at Syracuse University, Syracuse, NY.

ELIZABETH A. DANIELE, MS, is a doctoral student and fellow in sociology at Syracuse University as well as coeditor of *Student Involvement and Academic Outcomes: Implications for Diverse Student Populations*.



FORTHCOMING

Healthcare Teamwork

Interprofessional Practice and Education

Second Edition

THERESA J.K. DRINKA, PHD, AND PHILLIP G. CLARK, SCD

Both comprehensive and accessible, this is an ideal resource for anyone who plans to teach or practice integrated, cost-effective healthcare in the 21st century.

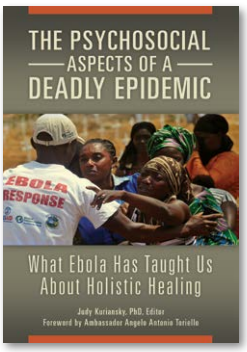
July 2016
300pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3509-4
$63.00, £40.00, €50.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3510-0
Paperback: 978-1-4408-4536-9
$35.00, £22.00, €28.00

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explores the complexities of interprofessional teamwork and education, addressing both practice and teaching

THERESA J.K. DRINKA, PhD, MSSW, LCSW, is president of Drinka Consulting and Training.

PHILLIP G. CLARK, ScD, is professor and director of the Program in Gerontology at the University of Rhode Island.



FORTHCOMING

The Psychosocial Aspects of a Deadly Epidemic

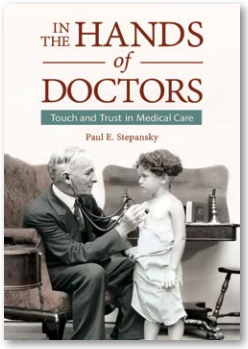
What Ebola Has Taught Us about Holistic Healing

JUDY KURIANSKY, PHD, EDITOR
FOREWORD BY AMBASSADOR ANGELO ANTONIO TORIELLO, PHD

Edited by a clinical psychologist who has been on the ground helping to develop psychosocial support for Ebola survivors in one of the hardest-hit regions of West Africa, this book explains the devastating emotional aspects of the epidemic and its impact on survivors and the population in West Africa, families in the diaspora, and people in the United States and other countries. It also describes lessons learned from past epidemics like HIV/AIDS and SARS, and valuable approaches to healing from future epidemics.

March 2016
343pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4230-6
$46.00, £29.00, €36.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4231-3

JUDY KURIANSKY, PhD, is an internationally known clinical psychologist, fellow of the American Psychological Association, United Nations NGO representative, and chair of the Psychology Coalition of NGOs accredited at the United Nations.



FORTHCOMING

In the Hands of Doctors

Touch and Trust in Medical Care

PAUL E. STEPANSKY

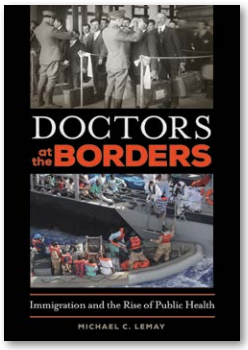
Written by a highly respected medical historian, this book examines how and why medical caring—including the role of touch and procedure in caregiving—has evolved in recent decades and how these changes have affected doctor-patient trust as well as patient health and the "health" of the current medical system.

May 2016
274pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-5077-6
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-5078-3

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explains and illustrates how medical caring—comprising empathy, compassion, therapeutic touch, and procedural interventions—has fallen away with managed care and overreliance on technology

PAUL E. STEPANSKY, PhD, is a Yale-trained historian and a research faculty member at Weill Medical College of Cornell University.



Doctors at the Borders

Immigration and the Rise of Public Health

MICHAEL C. LEMAY

"In this era of globalization and severe public health threats and challenges, Dr. Michael LeMay raises an extremely timely issue: how to accommodate large-scale migration."

—Donald Kerwin
Executive Director, Center for Migration Studies of New York

July 2015
261pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4024-1
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4025-8

A unique resource for the general public and students interested in immigration and public health, this book presents a comprehensive history of public health and draws 10 key lessons for current immigration and health policymakers.

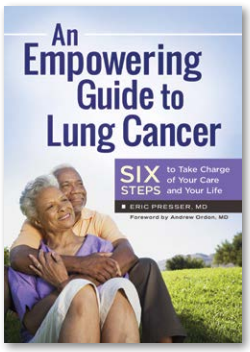
MICHAEL C. LEMAY, PhD, is professor emeritus of political science at California State University-San Bernardino (CSUSB), CA.

FORTHCOMING

An Empowering Guide to Lung Cancer

Six Steps to Take Charge of Your Care and Your Life

ERIC PRESSER, MD
FOREWORD BY ANDREW ORDON, MD



March 2016, 160pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4101-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4102-6

Dispelling the commonly held belief that lung cancer is always self-inflicted, this book guides patients, their loved ones, and caregivers through diagnosis, acceptance, and treatment, and provides support and hope to the tens of thousands of people coping with this illness.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a crucial reference that helps patients, caregivers, and loved ones educate themselves and obtain the best possible treatments
- Discusses customized chemotherapy; treatment options for early-stage lung cancer, including minimally invasive surgery techniques pioneered by author Dr. Eric Presser; and today's most promising treatments, including multimodality therapy

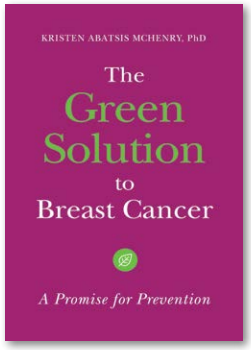
ERIC PRESSER, MD, is an attending thoracic surgeon at Premier Surgical Associates in Palm Springs, CA, and an associate professor at the University of California, Riverside, School of Medicine.

NEW

The Green Solution to Breast Cancer

A Promise for Prevention

KRISTEN ABATSIS MCHENRY, PHD



September 2015, 181pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4034-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4035-7

This unique, research-based investigation of the U.S. breast cancer movement compares the "pink" and "green" efforts within the movement and documents their use of similar citizen-science alliances, despite the contention over the use of consumer-based activism and pink products.

HIGHLIGHTS

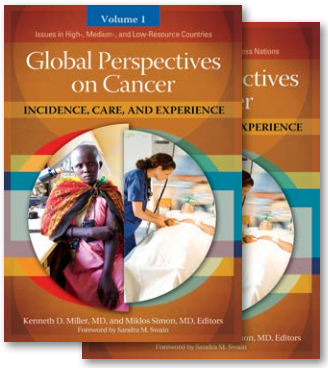
- Examines research findings that suggest that the pink and green aspects of the breast cancer movement are no longer separate but in fact are converging towards a focus on environmental prevention
- Provides an in-depth examination of advocacy organizations and the ways in which an organization's structure and ideology shape its agenda and strategies

KRISTEN ABATSIS MCHENRY, PhD, is a faculty member at the University of Massachusetts Dartmouth in the Women's and Gender Studies Department.

Global Perspectives on Cancer

Incidence, Care, and Experience

2 VOLUMES
KENNETH D. MILLER, MD, AND MIKLOS SIMON, MD, EDITORS
FOREWORD BY SANDRA M. SWAIN



February 2015, 761pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2857-7
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2858-4

"The set . . . will be a useful resource for students in a wide variety of academic disciplines or those undertaking training to pursue careers in oncology health care. Recommended."

—Choice

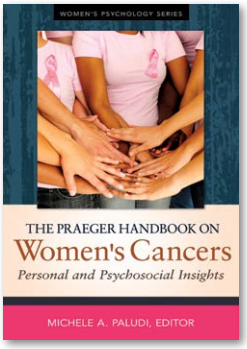
Two leading oncologists, along with experts spanning several medical disciplines, shed light on the global pandemic of cancer, particularly the difference in diagnosis, treatment, and care between global communities.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Includes a comprehensive and up-to-date review of the global epidemiology of the disease

KENNETH D. MILLER, MD, is a medical oncologist at Sinai Hospital in Baltimore, MD.

MIKLOS SIMON, MD, is a medical oncologist at Compass Oncology, Portland, OR.



The Praeger Handbook on Women's Cancers

Personal and Psychosocial Insights

MICHELE A. PALUDI, EDITOR

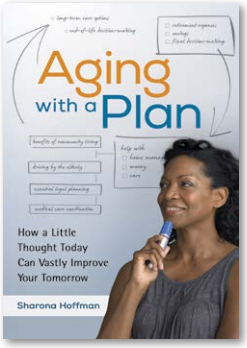
"Highly recommended. Upper-division undergraduates and above; general readers."

—*Choice*

May 2014
469pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2813-3
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2814-0

Written by experts in psycho-oncology, this book synthesizes the findings of the latest research on women's cancers to empower women to make informed choices about treatment options.

MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.



Aging with a Plan

How a Little Thought Today Can Vastly Improve Your Tomorrow

SHARONA HOFFMAN

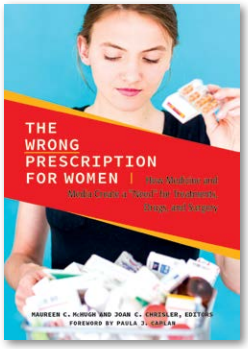
"[A] vibrant, very usable chapter-by-chapter guide . . . blends scholarly knowledge and action steps to anticipate the best informed aging that will allow us to age with grace as well as to support our loved ones with the best preparedness and confidence."

—Jennie Chin Hansen, CEO
American Geriatrics Society
Former President of the AARP

May 2015
196pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3890-3
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3891-0

This book offers a concise, comprehensive resource for middle-aged readers who are facing the prospects of their own aging and of caring for elderly relatives—an often overwhelming task for which little in life prepares us.

SHARONA HOFFMAN, JD, LLM, is the Edgar A. Hahn Professor of Law, professor of bioethics, and codirector of the Law-Medicine Center at Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, OH.



The Wrong Prescription for Women

How Medicine and Media Create a "Need" for Treatments, Drugs, and Surgery

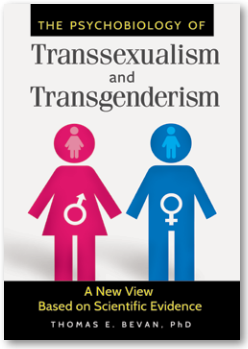
MAUREEN C. MCHUGH AND JOAN C. CHRISLER, EDITORS
FOREWORD BY PAULA J. CAPLAN

July 2015
292pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3176-8
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3177-5

This groundbreaking book challenges the medicalized approach to women's experiences including menstruation, pregnancy, and menopause and suggests that there are better ways for women to cope with real issues they may face.

MAUREEN C. MCHUGH, PhD, teaches gender and diversity at Indiana University of Pennsylvania (IUP).

JOAN C. CHRISLER, PhD, is the Class of 1943 Professor of Psychology at Connecticut College.



The Psychobiology of Transsexualism and Transgenderism

A New View Based on Scientific Evidence

THOMAS E. BEVAN, PHD

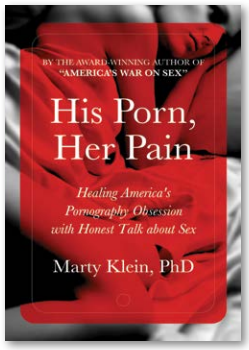
"[T]he book is noteworthy for its refusal to treat TSTG as a disease or mental illness and its refusal to classify TSTG persons as pathological. In addition, it offers a unique survey of TSTG concerns across the life span. Recommended."

—*Choice*

November 2014
257pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3126-3
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3127-0

Written by a biopsychologist, this book describes and explains transsexualism and transgenderism (TSTG) from a scientific vantage point.

THOMAS E. BEVAN, PhD, is an accomplished biopsychologist who has performed extensive research on transsexualism and transgenderism.



FORTHCOMING

His Porn, Her Pain

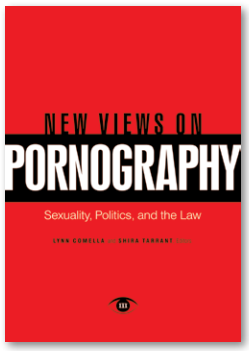
Healing America's Pornography Obsession with with Honest Talk about Sex

MARTY KLEIN, PHD

Written by an award-winning author and veteran sex therapist, this practical, innovative, and often passionate book addresses the explosion of pornography use, advises couples on defusing conflict about it, guides parents in helping their kids deal with it, advises people concerned about their use of it, and shows how honest talk about sex can resolve America's "porn panic."

September 2016
195pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4286-3
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4287-0

MARTY KLEIN, PhD, has been a certified sex therapist and licensed marriage and family therapist for 34 years. He has given more than 700 keynote speeches, training programs, and lectures across North America, Europe, and Asia.



New Views on Pornography

Sexuality, Politics, and the Law

LYNN COMELLA AND SHIRA TARRANT, EDITORS

"The essays are not only well researched and accessibly written but also integrate first-person perspectives in the industry, legal practices, and academia. Highly recommended."

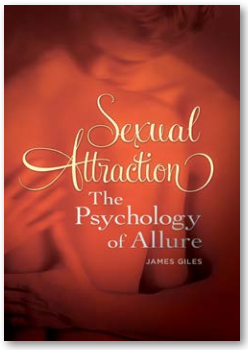
—*Choice*

February 2015
465pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2805-8
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2806-5

This book presents thought-provoking research and data about pornography that will prompt readers to reconsider their positions on a highly controversial and current issue.

LYNN COMELLA, PhD, is associate professor at the University of Nevada, Las Vegas.

SHIRA TARRANT, PhD, is associate professor at California State University, Long Beach.



Sexual Attraction

The Psychology of Allure

JAMES GILES

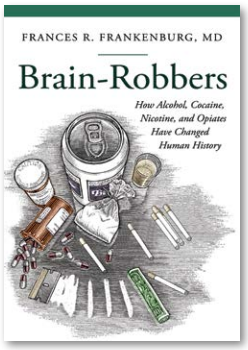
"The observations are laced with the latest social psychological evidence. The text is one of a kind—very few scholars, surprisingly, have written so engagingly on the nature and varieties of sexual attraction."

—Elaine Hatfield, PhD, Professor of Psychology, University of Hawaii

June 2015
237pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3001-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3002-0

How and why does sexual attraction happen? This book is an exploration of the universal yet highly individualized experience of being sexually attracted to another person.

JAMES GILES, PhD, is adjunct professor of psychology at Roskilde University, Denmark, and lecturer at the University of Cambridge Institute for Continuing Education.



Brain-Robbers

How Alcohol, Cocaine, Nicotine, and Opiates Have Changed Human History

FRANCES R. FRANKENBURG, MD

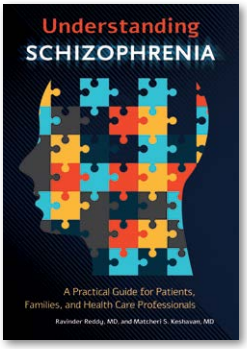
"Overall, this is a useful introduction to the human history of drug use. Highly recommended."

—*Choice*

March 2014
349pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2931-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2932-1

A psychiatrist examines how the world's four most important mind-altering substances— alcohol, cocaine, nicotine, and opiates—have played a significant role throughout human history, and explains how these powerful drugs affect the brain and cause addiction.

FRANCES R. FRANKENBURG, MD, is professor of psychiatry at the Boston University School of Medicine and chief of inpatient psychiatry at the Edith Nourse Rogers Memorial Veterans Hospital in Bedford, MA.



NEW

Understanding Schizophrenia

A Practical Guide for Patients, Families, and Health Care Professionals

RAVINDER REDDY, MD, AND MATCHERI S. KESHAVAN, MD

"The essential guide to schizophrenia for patients, their families, and care teams. Clear, concise, and thoroughly understandable information about what schizophrenia is, what it means, and what can be done about it."

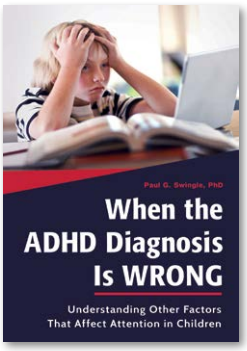
—Randye Kaye, Author of *Ben Behind His Voices: One Family's Journey from the Chaos of Schizophrenia to Hope*

September 2015
212pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3150-8
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3151-5

Written by two physicians with decades of clinical and research experience in the field, this volume helps readers face schizophrenia by understanding what it is and how it is managed.

RAVINDER REDDY, MD, is adjunct professor of psychiatry at the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine.

MATCHERI S. KESHAVAN, MD, FRCPC, MRCPsych, is Stanley Cobb Professor and vice chair for public psychiatry, Beth Israel Deaconess Medical Center, Harvard Medical School.



When the ADHD Diagnosis Is Wrong

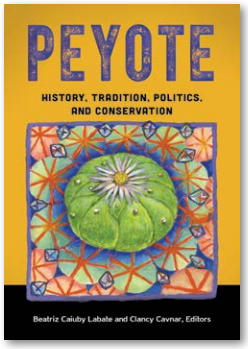
Understanding Other Factors That Affect Attention in Children

PAUL G. SWINGLE, PHD

August 2015
174pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4066-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4067-8

A game-changing resource for parents caught in the labyrinth of the promoted treatments heralding help for troubled children and their families, this book provides readers invaluable guidance in seeking accurate diagnosis and scientifically verified treatment options.

PAUL G. SWINGLE, PhD, RPsych, was professor of psychology at the University of Ottawa prior to moving to Vancouver where he is now director of the Swingle Clinic.



NEW

Peyote

History, Tradition, Politics, and Conservation

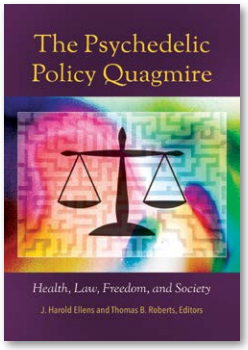
BEATRIZ CAIUBY LABATE AND CLANCY CAVNAR, EDITORS

January 2016
313pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3400-4
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3401-1

This book explains the role that peyote—a hallucinogenic cactus—plays in the religious and spiritual fulfillment of certain peoples in the United States and Mexico, and examines pressing issues concerning the regulation and conservation of peyote as well as issues of indigenous and religious rights.

BEATRIZ CAIUBY LABATE, PhD, is professor at the Center for Research and Post Graduate Studies in Social Anthropology (CIESAS), in Guadalajara, Mexico.

CLANCY CAVNAR, PsyD, is a research associate of the Nucleus for Interdisciplinary Studies of Psychoactives (NEIP) and a clinical psychologist in San Francisco, CA.



The Psychedelic Policy Quagmire

Health, Law, Freedom, and Society

J. HAROLD ELLENS AND THOMAS B. ROBERTS, EDITORS

August 2015
423pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3970-2
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3971-9

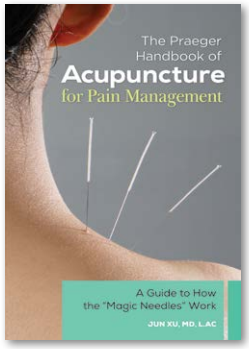
"It is now time to sweep away the cobwebs and reconsider how psychedelic drugs can be widely employed for the benefit of mankind. This excellent volume provides cogent arguments as to why a review of the situation is urgently required."

—Richard J Miller
Professor, Northwestern University Medical School

Edited by two preeminent scholars, this book provides coverage of the policy issues related to the increasingly diverse treatments, practices, and applications of psychedelics.

J. HAROLD ELLENS, PhD, PhD, has held 15 pastorates, military and civilian, and taught full-time at Oakland University.

THOMAS B. ROBERTS, PhD, is an emeritus professor of educational psychology at Northern Illinois University.



The Praeger Handbook of Acupuncture for Pain Management

A Guide to How the "Magic Needles" Work

JUN XU, MD, L.AC

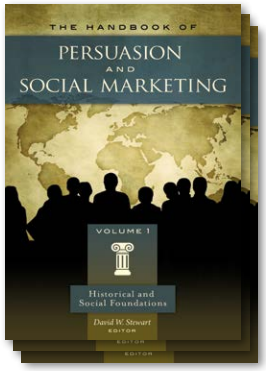
This unique text examines 30 specific pain management case studies to explain pain treatments from the perspectives of Eastern acupuncture and traditional Chinese medicine as well as that of Western medical practice.

October 2014
312pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39701-1
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39702-8

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents information and experience from a unique physician: a licensed, board-certified medical doctor and acupuncturist with extensive training in both the United States and China
- Illustrates acupuncture and acupressure points with specific detail useful to both patients and acupuncturists

JUN XU, MD, L.Ac, is clinical assistant professor at New York Medical College, Valhalla, NY, and attending physician in Stamford Hospital, CT.



The Handbook of Persuasion and Social Marketing

3 VOLUMES
DAVID W. STEWART, EDITOR

> "[T]his set would be a valuable addition to any academic library's business collections. Highly recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

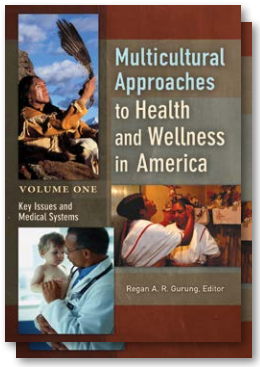
December 2014
1,009pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0404-5
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0405-2

This timely set traces the evolution of social marketing from its deep roots in psychology, religion, and politics to its current role as an influencer of societal and behavioral change.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explains how to plan a campaign to encourage and facilitate behavioral change

DAVID W. STEWART, PhD, is President's Professor of Marketing and Law at Loyola Marymount University in Los Angeles, CA.



Multicultural Approaches to Health and Wellness in America

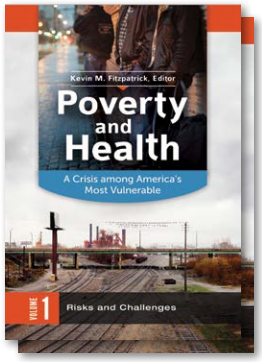
2 VOLUMES
REGAN A. R. GURUNG, EDITOR

> "These two volumes are excellent and very welcome additions to the literature on culture and health. They help fill the void in advanced scholarship in this area. . . . Highly recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

April 2014
672pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0349-9
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0350-5

Led by a UCLA-trained health psychologist, a team of experts describes non-traditional treatments that are quickly becoming more common in Western society, documenting cultural variations in health and sickness practices to underscore the diversity among human society.

REGAN A. R. GURUNG, PhD, is Ben J. and Joyce Rosenberg Professor of Human Development and Psychology at the University of Wisconsin, Green Bay.



Poverty and Health

A Crisis among America's Most Vulnerable

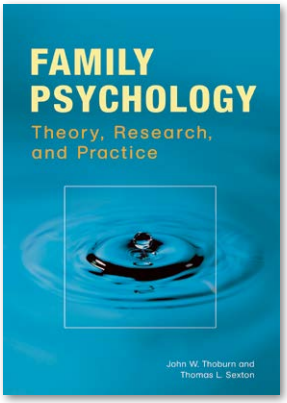
2 VOLUMES
KEVIN M. FITZPATRICK, EDITOR

> "As health disparities continue to expand in the United States, the development of research and policy strategies to combat this trend will become more critical. In this context, this scholarly work provides a good foundation. . . . Highly recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

October 2013
587pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0263-8
$163.75, £103.00, €128.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0264-5

A collection of in-depth essays focused on the health issues facing the poorest populations in the United States as it relates to the common good of all Americans.

KEVIN M. FITZPATRICK, PhD, is professor of sociology at the University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.



November 2015, 260pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3072-3
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3073-0
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3076-1
$29.00, £19.00, €23.00

JOHN W. THOBURN, PhD, ABPP, is professor of clinical psychology at Seattle Pacific University, Seattle, WA.

THOMAS L. SEXTON, PhD, ABPP, is professor emeritus at Indiana University.

NEW

Family Psychology

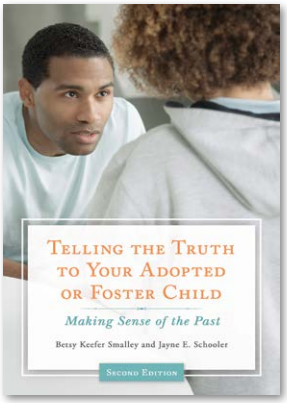
Theory, Research, and Practice

JOHN W. THOBURN AND THOMAS L. SEXTON

Family Psychology: Theory, Research, and Practice is the definitive introductory text on family psychology, a fast-growing specialty and increasingly dominant voice for the field in the 21st century. Authors John W. Thoburn, PhD, ABPP, and Tom Sexton, PhD, ABPP, have created the first introductory book focused on this specialty, laying the groundwork that students as well as developing therapists can use to understand the basics of family psychology.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Supplies a comprehensive treatise on the value of family psychology to the field of psychology as a whole
- Provides a historical overview of family psychology and makes the important differentiation between family psychology and marriage and family therapy
- Examines the relationship between research and practice, cure and care, and the science and art of family psychology
- Documents how family psychology strives to view persons in context of their situation and the relationships within the family



September 2015, 288pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3404-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3405-9
Paperback: 978-1-4408-4281-8
$29.00, £19.00, €23.00

BETSY KEEFER SMALLEY, LSW, is a trainer, curriculum developer, and author. She speaks both nationally and internationally.

JAYNE E. SCHOOLER, MBS, has worked for many years as an adoption worker and trainer both nationally and internationally.

NEW

Telling the Truth to Your Adopted or Foster Child

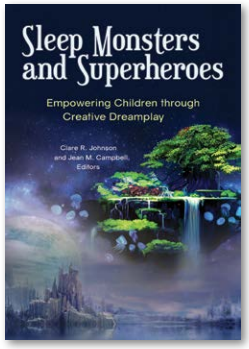
Making Sense of the Past

Second Edition | BETSY KEEFER SMALLEY AND JAYNE E. SCHOOLER

This revised and significantly expanded edition of the award-winning *Telling the Truth to Your Adopted or Foster Child* equips parents with the knowledge and tools they need to communicate with their adopted or foster child about their past. Revisions include coverage of significant new research and information regarding the importance of understanding the child's trauma history to his or her well-being and successful adjustment in his foster or adoptive family.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents age-appropriate, specific guidelines that make an intimidating and potentially uncomfortable task straightforward, organized, and manageable
- Serves to remove the fear of how to make sense of the past for foster and adopted children of all ages, allowing parents, teachers, counselors, and other caregivers to have open, honest, and beneficial dialogues with children and teens with tough pasts
- Explains how children's development is impacted by separation from their birth families and identifies the issues generated by the trauma occurring before, during, and after the separation



FORTHCOMING

Sleep Monsters and Superheroes

Empowering Children through Creative Dreamplay

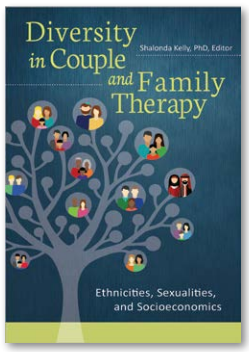
CLARE R. JOHNSON AND JEAN M. CAMPBELL, EDITORS

World-renowned contributors across several disciplines reveal how dreams can aid and empower children in daily life.

September 2016
240pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-4266-5
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-4267-2

CLARE R JOHNSON, PhD, is board director of the International Association for the Study of Dreams (IASD), lucid dream researcher, novelist, and award-winning writer.

JEAN M. CAMPBELL is editor of the International Association for the Study of Dreams (IASD) magazine, *DreamTime*, and CEO of the nonprofit research organization, The iMAGE Project.



FORTHCOMING

Diversity in Couple and Family Therapy

Ethnicities, Sexualities, and Socioeconomics

SHALONDA KELLY, PHD, EDITOR

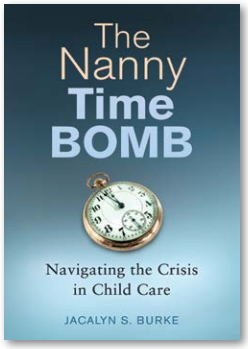
This unprecedented volume provides a primer on diverse couples and families—one of the most numerous and fastest-growing subgroups in the United States—illustrating the unique challenges they face to thrive in various cultural and social surroundings.

July 2016
410pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3363-2
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3364-9

HIGHLIGHTS

- Offers the first examination of the subject that includes attention to diverse families and the challenges they face
- Includes case vignettes of couples and families of varying racial/ethnic, socioeconomic, religious/spiritual, and sexual orientations

SHALONDA KELLY, PhD, is clinical psychologist and associate professor at Rutgers University.



NEW

The Nanny Time Bomb

Navigating the Crisis in Child Care

JACALYN S. BURKE

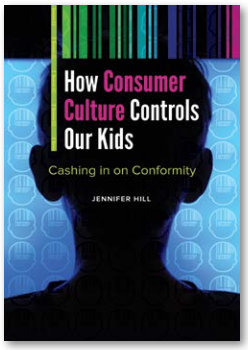
From your baby's perspective, choosing the right nanny is probably the most important decision a parent can ever make: this book is about making the best possible choice.

December 2015
200pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3521-6
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3522-3

HIGHLIGHTS

- Contains explosive new information about the childcare industry
- Analyzes the roles that race, immigration, gender, class, and culture play in childcare practice

JACALYN S. BURKE is founder and owner of *Baby Does NYC*, a blog focused on events, products, and services for parents of 0–24 month-old children.



NEW

How Consumer Culture Controls Our Kids

Cashing in on Conformity

JENNIFER HILL

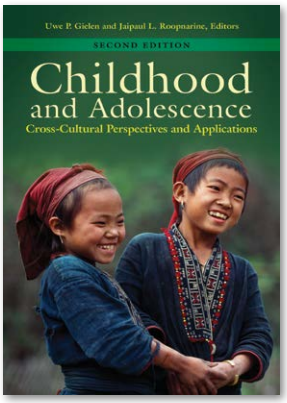
This gripping book considers the history, techniques, and goals of child-targeted consumer campaigns and examines children's changing perceptions of what commodities they "need" to be valued and value themselves.

November 2015
274pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3482-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3483-7

HIGHLIGHTS

- Features content from across disciplines including sociology, psychology, cultural anthropology, and social work
- Introduces the idea that corporations exert a powerful—and largely negative—influence over children and childhood

JENNIFER HILL, PhD, is a freelance writer, activist, and cofounder of Who Minds the Child?, a media education nonprofit group.



January 2016, 501pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3223-9
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3224-6
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3681-7
$44.00, £28.00, €35.00

UWE P. GIELEN, PhD, is founder and executive director of the Institute for International and Cross-Cultural Psychology at St. Francis College, Brooklyn Heights, NY.

JAIPAUL L. ROOPNARINE, PhD, is Pearl Falk Professor of Childhood and Family Studies at Syracuse University.

NEW

Childhood and Adolescence

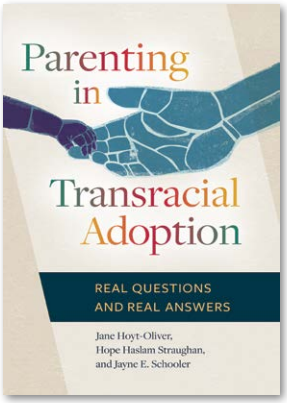
Cross-Cultural Perspectives and Applications

Second Edition | UWE P. GIELEN AND JAIPAUL L. ROOPNARINE, EDITORS

Traditionally, research on child and adolescent development has focused on American youth, inadvertently neglecting 96 percent of the world's children. This all-encompassing volume introduces global perspectives on young people across the globe, focusing on such topics as parenting and childcare, gender roles, violence against girls, adolescence in poor and rich countries, and developmental psychopathology across cultures. Recently updated, the second edition includes the latest findings in the field, additional content, and new photos and charts.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Includes compelling but often neglected topics, such as children and teens in war-torn countries
- Contains the most recent and detailed research on the topic, written in accessible, nontechnical language
- Integrates psychological and anthropological perspectives
- Features research conducted across the globe, from remote locations through first-world countries



February 2016, 161pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3702-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3703-6

NEW

Parenting in Transracial Adoption

Real Questions and Real Answers

JANE HOYT-OLIVER, HOPE HASLAM STRAUGHAN, AND JAYNE E. SCHOOLER

Anchored in a qualitative study of parents who have adopted children identified as being of a different race, this book draws from real-life experiences to raise and respond to questions that arise before, during, and after transracial adoption. Its goal: to help adoptive parents (and child welfare professionals) understand the underlying racial challenges in a transracial adoption so they can help their children cope. A highlight of this book is a chapter written by three adult adoptees who grew up within transracial families.

JANE HOYT-OLIVER, LISW-Sup. PhD, ACSW, is chair at Malone University in Canton, OH.

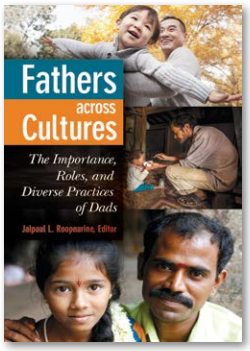
HOPE HASLAM STRAUGHAN, MSW, PhD, ACSW, is associate dean at Wheelock College in Boston.

JAYNE E. SCHOOLER, MBS, has worked for many years as an adoption worker and trainer.

Fathers across Cultures

The Importance, Roles, and Diverse Practices of Dads

JAIPAUL L. ROOPNARINE, EDITOR



August 2015, 451pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3231-4
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3232-1

This volume offers a comprehensive, up-to-date synopsis of fathering and father-child relationships in diverse regions of the world, helping students and practitioners alike understand cultural variations in male parenting.

HIGHLIGHTS

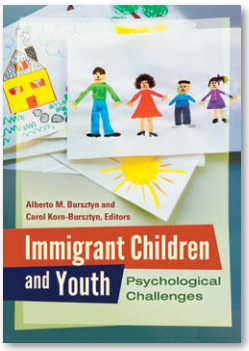
- Explores variations in father-child relationships across a wide range of cultural settings
- Enhances understanding of the increasing role of men in fostering the well-being of children
- Calls attention to the importance of the diverse roles of fathers in a changing global community
- Examines the changing dynamic of parenting vis-à-vis gender roles
- Approaches the study of fathering from diverse disciplinary perspectives, including sociology, anthropology, psychology, human development and family studies, and early childhood development

JAIPAUL L. ROOPNARINE, PhD, is Jack Reilly Professor of Child and Family Studies at Syracuse University.

Immigrant Children and Youth

Psychological Challenges

ALBERTO M. BURSZTYN AND CAROL KORN-BURSZTYN, EDITORS



July 2015, 216pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0315-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0316-1

Immigrants now comprise one-fourth of the 75 million children in the United States. The ability of today's immigrant children to become productively engaged adults hinges on their internal resources and mental health. This book ascertains their psychological challenges and their often misunderstood needs.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides an accessible and well-informed overview of the mental health needs of immigrant children and youths that identifies the multitude of issues and challenges that put immigrant children at high risk for emotional strain
- Includes emergent areas of psychological study in immigrant populations, such as transnational families, undocumented status, childhood disabilities, and depression

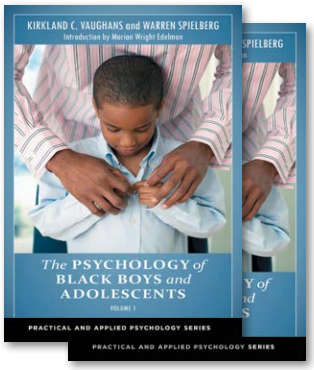
ALBERTO M. BURSZTYN, PhD, is professor of school psychology at Brooklyn College, NY.

CAROL KORN-BURSZTYN, PsyD, is a psychologist and psychoanalyst, and professor of school psychology at Brooklyn College, NY.

The Psychology of Black Boys and Adolescents

2 VOLUMES

KIRKLAND C. VAUGHANS AND WARREN SPIELBERG, EDITORS
INTRODUCTION BY MARIAN WRIGHT EDELMAN



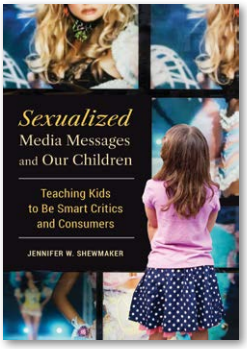
June 2014, 615pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-38198-0
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-0-313-38199-7

> *The Psychology of Black Boys & Adolescents* is destined to become the essential central volume, encompassing the greatest minds on the subject of black young males in America today.
>
> —William S. Pollack, PhD, ABPP
> Associate Clinical Professor
> Department of Psychiatry
> Harvard Medical School

Drawing on personal insights and research-based knowledge, this important work facilitates understanding of the psychological struggles of young African American males and offers ameliorative strategies.

KIRKLAND C. VAUGHANS, PhD, is a licensed psychologist and psychoanalyst.

WARREN SPIELBERG, PhD, Fulbright Scholar, is a psychologist, psychoanalyst, and member of the faculty at the New School for Public Engagement.



Sexualized Media Messages and Our Children

Teaching Kids to Be Smart Critics and Consumers

JENNIFER W. SHEWMAKER

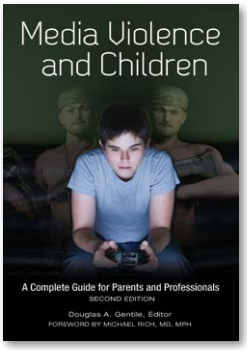
"The book is clearly written, and the chapters are well referenced with research literature in the field. Recommended."

—*Choice*

February 2015
182pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3333-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3334-2

This provocative book takes a look at children's consumption of sexualized media messages while providing parents, teachers, and professionals with strategies for abating their influence.

JENNIFER W. SHEWMAKER, PhD, is an associate professor of psychology at Abilene Christian University and is a nationally certified school psychologist.



Media Violence and Children

A Complete Guide for Parents and Professionals

Second Edition | DOUGLAS A. GENTILE, EDITOR; FOREWORD BY MICHAEL RICH, MD, MPH

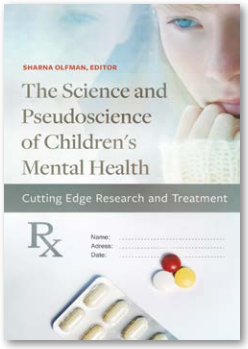
"An important component of the book is the recommendations for parents, pediatricians, and policymakers about both the benefits as well as the harmful effects of the media."

—Dorothy G. Singer, PhD, Retired Senior Research Scientist Yale University

September 2014
477pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3017-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3018-1

Stripping away the hype, this book describes how, when, and why media violence can influence children of different ages, giving parents and teachers the power to maximize the media's benefits and minimize its harm.

DOUGLAS A. GENTILE, PhD, is associate professor of developmental psychology at Iowa State University.



The Science and Pseudoscience of Children's Mental Health

Cutting Edge Research and Treatment

SHARNA OLFMAN, EDITOR

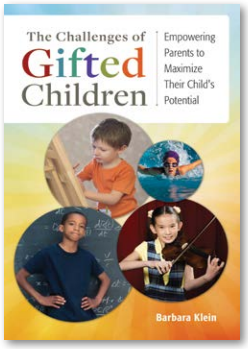
"This very timely volume, on an exceptionally important topic in the lives of children and families, is a frank and thought-provoking consideration of the issues."

—Frank Farley, PhD, Former President, American Psychological Association

March 2015
189pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3083-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3084-6

This book explains how studies in brain development and epigenetics—the inextricable interplay of genes and environments—have led to breakthroughs in the understanding of children's psychological disturbances and serve to discredit the scientifically unsupported "chemical imbalance theory" of mental illness.

SHARNA OLFMAN, PhD, is professor of clinical and developmental psychology at Point Park University, Pittsburgh, PA; a clinical psychologist in private practice; and editor/author of Praeger's **Childhood In America** book series.



The Challenges of Gifted Children

Empowering Parents to Maximize Their Child's Potential

BARBARA KLEIN

"Dr. Klein provides a comprehensive and essential resource for parents and pediatricians alike."

—Marianne Finerman, MD Pediatrician

August 2015
156pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3338-0
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3339-7

Educating and raising gifted children presents highly specific challenges. This book explains how parents can learn to optimize their child's potential and work with schools, spouses, friends, and specialists to create a nurturing and stable life.

BARBARA KLEIN, PhD, EdD, has worked with gifted children, their parents, and public and private schools in the greater Los Angeles area since 1986.

NEW

Debates for the Digital Age

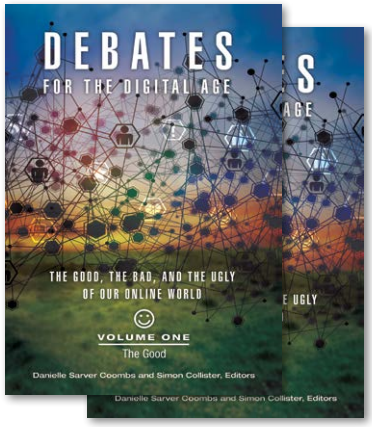
The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly of Our Online World

2 VOLUMES | DANIELLE SARVER COOMBS AND SIMON COLLISTER, EDITORS

Books about Internet culture usually focus on the people, places, sites, and memes that constitute the "cutting-edge" at the time the book is written. That approach, alas, renders such volumes quickly obsolete. This provocative work, on the other hand, focuses on overarching themes that will remain relevant for the long term. The insights it shares will highlight the tremendous impact of the Internet on modern civilization—and individual lives—well after specific players and sites have fallen out of favor.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Includes essays on overarching themes and issues that are essential to understanding Internet culture, including privacy, celebrity, superficiality, and the personal toll online living can have on users
- Addresses current Internet material as well as classic memes, sites, and products
- Engages readers through a deliberately provocative point of view
- Provides a comprehensive examination of the realities surrounding Internet culture, which can be extremely positive or very ugly



November 2015, 671pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0123-5
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0124-2

DANIELLE SARVER COOMBS, PhD, is associate director and associate professor in the School of Journalism and Mass Communication at Kent State University.

SIMON COLLISTER is senior lecturer in the School of Media at London College of Communication, University of the Arts, London.

NEW

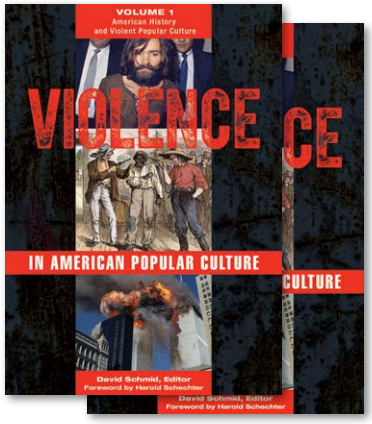
Violence in American Popular Culture

2 VOLUMES | DAVID SCHMID, EDITOR; FOREWORD BY HAROLD SCHECHTER

Few topics are discussed more broadly today than violence in American popular culture. Unfortunately, such discussion is often unsupported by fact and lacking in historical context. This two-volume work aims to remedy that through a series of concise, detailed essays that explore why violence has always been a fundamental part of American popular culture, the ways in which it has appeared, and how the nature and expression of interest in it have changed over time.

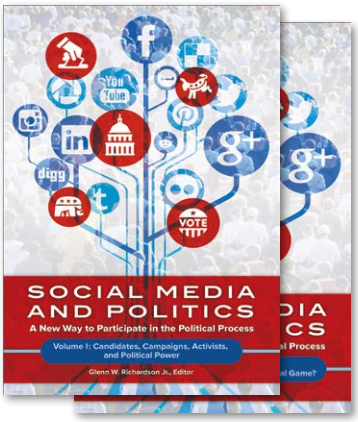
HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a narrative of the development of violence in American popular culture, illustrating both continuity and change
- Combines an overview of each essay's subject matter with in-depth analysis of specific examples
- Features discussion of well-known portrayers of violence, such as film and television, as well as lesser-known sources—for example, murder ballads and Puritan sermons—helping readers place contemporary concerns and examples into a detailed historical context
- Suggests directions for future research and other developments in the field
- Includes a keyword index to enable readers to track continuities across the various essays



November 2015, 623pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3205-5
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3206-2

DAVID SCHMID, PhD, is associate professor of English at the University at Buffalo.



October 2016, 618pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3950-4
$164.00, £103.00, €129.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3951-1

GLENN W. RICHARDSON JR., PhD, teaches courses in American government, the American presidency, American political thought, constitutional law, American political parties, and public opinion at Kutztown University of Pennsylvania.

FORTHCOMING

Social Media and Politics

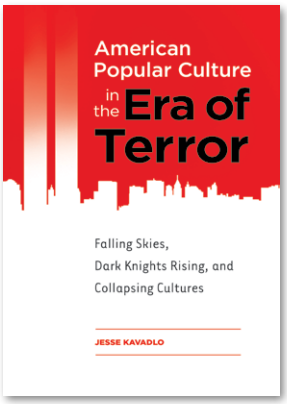
A New Way to Participate in the Political Process

2 VOLUMES | GLENN W. RICHARDSON JR., EDITOR

The last decade has seen dramatic changes in the U.S. political process. The advent of social media and other new forms of expression have enabled an unprecedented number of citizens to enter the political arena by expressing their opinions about issues and candidates in ways that can influence untold numbers of voters and officials. But the vast majority of politicians have not fully grasped how social media has fundamentally changed the process of communication or adjusted to the dramatic shift in political power that is taking place.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Covers key political and cultural issues in today's discourse—such as gay marriage, race, gender, "big data," and hyper-surveillance—from a variety of perspectives and a broad range of contributors
- Provides informed analysis of social media eruptions and their potential to change and shape political discourse
- Supplies an analysis of power that highlights the forgotten core of politics and political communication



September 2015, 218pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3562-9
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3563-6

JESSE KAVADLO, PhD, is professor of English at Maryville University of St. Louis.

NEW

American Popular Culture in the Era of Terror

Falling Skies, Dark Knights Rising, and Collapsing Cultures

JESSE KAVADLO

"Jesse Kavadlo strikes just the right note . . . it is informed, entertaining, insightful, learned, and highly, highly readable."

—David Cowart, Louise Fry Scudder Professor of English and Humanities
University of South Carolina

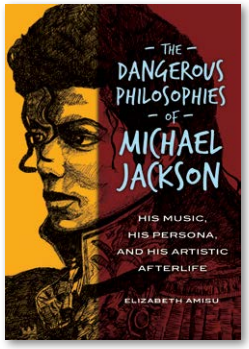
"This is cultural criticism at its finest—reaching meaningfully into the past to chart a pathway for the future."

—Bob Batchelor, Author of *Gatsby: The Cultural History of the Great American Novel*

Bringing together the most popular genres of the 21st century, this book argues that Americans have entered a new era of narrative dominated by the fear—and wish fulfillment—of the breakdown of authority and terror itself.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides an interesting new framework in which to examine popular culture
- Examines films, television shows, and primary texts such as novels for evidence of cultural anxiety and a preoccupation with terror



FORTHCOMING

The Dangerous Philosophies of Michael Jackson

His Music, His Persona, and His Artistic Afterlife

ELIZABETH AMISU

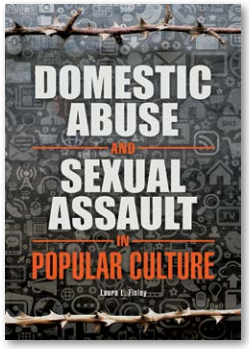
August 2016
324pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3864-4
$73.00, £46.00, €58.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3865-1

An essential companion to Michael Jackson's music, films, and books, this work offers 21 original, academic essays on all things Jackson—from film, music, and dance to fashion, culture, and literature.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Takes a sophisticated, academic approach to understanding Jackson's art and life, providing insights into his entire body of work from a perspective never before available outside of music/culture journals

ELIZABETH AMISU, PGCE, MA, has seven years' experience as a lecturer on English literature, English language, and film studies.



FORTHCOMING

Domestic Abuse and Sexual Assault in Popular Culture

LAURA L. FINLEY

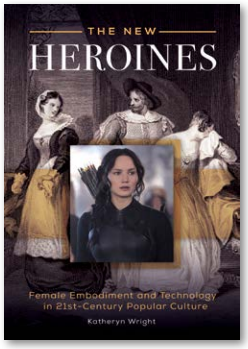
April 2016
221pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3794-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3795-1

Using historical and current examples from film, television, literature, advertisements, and music, this book reveals the ways that rape and abuse are typically presented—and misrepresented—and evaluates the impact of these depictions on consumers.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Addresses both positive and negative depictions of domestic abuse and sexual assault from recent popular culture, utilizing examples from film, television, literature, music, advertisements, and more
- Presents information that is ideal for undergraduate courses in gender studies, sociology, and psychology as well as communications and popular culture classes

LAURA L. FINLEY, PhD, is associate professor of sociology and criminology at Barry University, Miami Shores, FL.



FORTHCOMING

The New Heroines

Female Embodiment and Technology in 21st-Century Popular Culture

KATHERYN WRIGHT

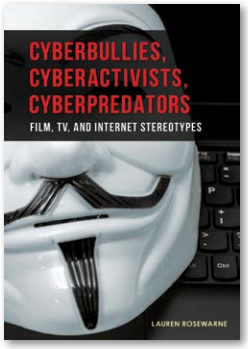
March 2016
183pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3279-6
$46.00, £29.00, €36.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3280-2

This book explores how the next generation of teen and young adult heroines in popular culture are creating a new feminist ideal for the 21st century.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a new roadmap to analyze teen and young-adult heroines in popular culture
- Compares a broad range of strong female characters from a variety of genres and different media

KATHERYN WRIGHT, PhD, is assistant professor of interdisciplinary studies at Champlain College in Burlington, VT.



NEW

Cyberbullies, Cyberactivists, Cyberpredators

Film, TV, and Internet Stereotypes

LAUREN ROSEWARNE

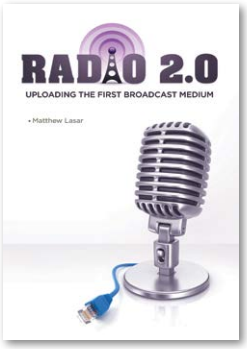
January 2016
388pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3440-0
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3441-7

"The scholarship is beyond comprehensive and the analysis is astute, clear, and fair-minded. This book is a treasure for students of popular culture and for anyone interested in the demonization of technology."

—David Anderegg, PhD, Author of *Nerds and Worried All the Time*

Written by an expert in media, popular culture, gender, and sexuality, this book surveys the common archetypes of Internet users—from geeks, nerds, and gamers to hackers, scammers, and predators—and assesses what these stereotypes reveal about our culture's attitudes regarding gender, technology, intimacy, and identity.

LAUREN ROSEWARNE, PhD, is a senior lecturer at the University of Melbourne.



FORTHCOMING

Radio 2.0

Uploading the First Broadcast Medium

MATTHEW LASAR

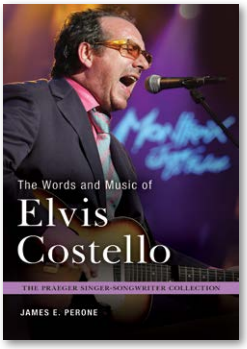
Welcome to the uncertain world of "Radio 2.0"—where podcasts, mobile streaming, and huge music databases are the new reality, as are tweeting deejays and Apple's Siri serving as music announcer—and understand the exciting status this medium has, and will continue to have, in our digitally inclined society.

March 2016
196pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3243-7
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3244-4

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents great stories about digital radio innovators and fascinating moments in the history of AM/FM that will explain to today's "Radio 2.0 generation" what radio once was—and what it could be again

MATTHEW LASAR, PhD, holds a doctorate in history from the Claremont Graduate School and teaches history and media courses at the University of California at Santa Cruz.



The Words and Music of Elvis Costello

JAMES E. PERONE

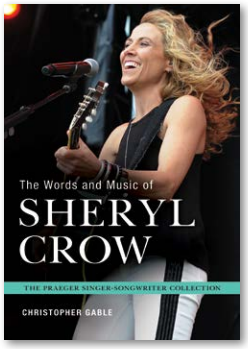
This book provides in-depth analysis of the words, music, and recordings of Elvis Costello, one of the most enigmatic, eclectic, and critically acclaimed singer-songwriters of the rock era.

May 2015
204pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3215-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3216-1

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides expert analysis of the words and music of Elvis Costello within a cultural context that will benefit readers interested in popular music as well as popular music scholars and serious fans of Elvis Costello

JAMES E. PERONE, PhD, is associate dean of the faculty and Margaret Morgan Ramsey Professor in music at the University of Mount Union, Alliance, OH.



FORTHCOMING

The Words and Music of Sheryl Crow

CHRISTOPHER GABLE

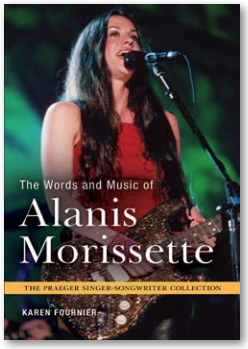
Offering commentary, musical analysis, and detailed interpretation of her songs' lyrics, this book examines the qualities of Sheryl Crow's music that have served to establish the artist's success and popularity.

July 2016
208pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3128-7
$49.00, £31.00, €39.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3129-4

HIGHLIGHTS

- Presents an in-depth and complete listening guide to all of Crow's songs, including B-sides and rarities
- Features insightful commentary with musical analysis

CHRISTOPHER GABLE, PhD, is a lecturer of music at the University of North Dakota.



The Words and Music of Alanis Morissette

KAREN FOURNIER

Through an examination of her music, videos, philanthropic work, and biographical details, this book gives insight into Alanis Morissette's musical career and day-to-day life, from her early pop beginnings in Canada to her work today.

January 2015
182pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3068-6
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3069-3

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a study of subject matter far beyond Morissette's blockbuster album, *Jagged Little Pill*, with coverage extending to 2012's *Havoc and Bright Lights*
- Explains how Morissette's enormous appeal among fans lies largely in their identification with details that she shared about her life and experiences

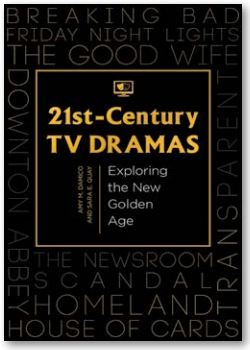
KAREN FOURNIER, PhD, is associate professor of music theory at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.

NEW

21st-Century TV Dramas

Exploring the New Golden Age

AMY M. DAMICO AND SARA E. QUAY



February 2016, 230pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3344-1
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3345-8

In its exploration of some of the most influential, popular, or critically acclaimed television dramas since the year 2000, this book documents how modern television dramas reflect our society through their complex narratives about prevailing economic, political, security, and social issues.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Identifies and explores connections between critically acclaimed television dramas and real life in the 21st century
- Documents the qualities of television drama series since the turn of the 21st century in the latest era in television that some refer to as the "third golden age of television"

AMY M. DAMICO, PhD, is professor of communication at Endicott College in Beverly, MA, and is faculty advisor to the Endicott College Scholars honors program.

SARA E. QUAY is dean of the school of education at Endicott College in Beverly, MA, and is director of the Endicott College Scholars honors program.

American Hauntings

The True Stories behind Hollywood's Scariest Movies—from *The Exorcist* to *The Conjuring*

ROBERT E. BARTHOLOMEW AND JOE NICKELL

June 2015, 172pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3968-9
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3969-6

"A delightful and enlightening romp . . . . This is a much-needed reminder that the facts behind allegedly paranormal events are almost always more fascinating than the fictions. *American Hauntings* is certain to become a classic."

—Scott O. Lilienfeld, PhD, Professor of Psychology, Emory University, and Coauthor of *50 Great Myths of Popular Psychology*

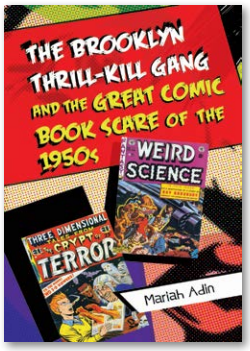
This work provides an accurate, in-depth examination and scientific evaluation of the most famous hauntings in American history as depicted in popular films and television programs.

ROBERT E. BARTHOLOMEW, PhD, is a medical sociologist who teaches social sciences at Botany College, Auckland, New Zealand.

JOE NICKELL, PhD, is a prominent paranormal investigator and former resident magician at the Houdini Hall of Fame.

The Brooklyn Thrill-Kill Gang and the Great Comic Book Scare of the 1950s

MARIAH ADIN



December 2014, 167pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3372-4
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3373-1

"Mariah Adin's engrossing account about a crime spree by four Brooklyn adolescents, dubbed the 'Thrill Kill Gang,' belongs on the bookshelf of anyone interested in youth culture and the history of postwar America."

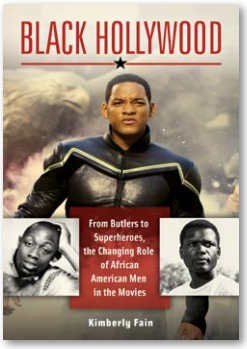
—Eric C. Schneider, University of Pennsylvania, Assistant Dean and Associate Director for Academic Affairs, Adjunct Professor of History

What caused four recently bar mitzvahed middle-class youths to go on a crime spree of assault and murder in 1954? This book provides a compelling narrative retelling of the boys, their crimes, and a U.S. culture obsessed with juvenile delinquency.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Tells a fascinating true crime story involving murder, juvenile delinquency, secret sexualities, and obscene comic books from a time in American history often portrayed as idyllic and innocent
- Provides revealing insights into the anxieties of the post-Holocaust Jewish-American community

MARIAH ADIN, PhD, is a Fulbright Scholar, historian, and writer specializing in juvenile delinquency and modern American history.



Black Hollywood

From Butlers to Superheroes, the Changing Role of African American Men in the Movies

KIMBERLY FAIN

> ***Black Hollywood*** **is a must read for those seeking current impressions of how African Americans are portrayed on the silver screen. . . . This is a one-of-a kind jewel for both reading enjoyment and research opportunities.**
>
> —Dr. Michael D. Sollars, Editor, *World Literary Review,* Texas Southern University

June 2015
251pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3190-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3191-1

This thought-provoking work examines the dehumanizing depictions of black males in the movies since 1910, analyzing images that were once imposed on black men and are now appropriated and manipulated by them.

KIMBERLY FAIN, JD, MA, is a licensed attorney who has taught literature at Texas Southern University and Houston Community College.

Star Power

The Impact of Branded Celebrity

2 VOLUMES
AARON BARLOW, EDITOR

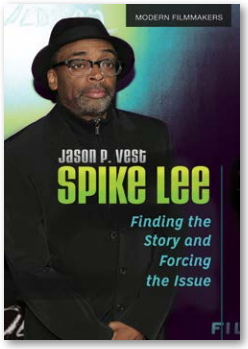
Stars do have real power, but not all of them wield it wisely. This work explores how a variety of celebrities developed their brands and how celebrity can become a jumping-off point to entirely unrelated activities.

August 2014
548pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39617-5
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39618-2

HIGHLIGHTS

- Connects artists to their frequent collaborators, giving readers the benefit of an expansive introduction that leads logically into an advanced discussion of each star

AARON BARLOW, PhD, is associate professor of English at New York City College of Technology (CUNY) and faculty editor of the American Association of University Professors (AAUP) magazine *Academe*.



Spike Lee

Finding the Story and Forcing the Issue

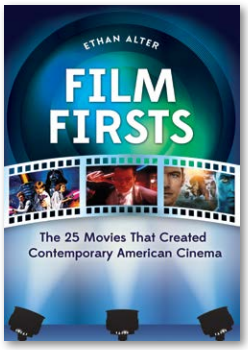
JASON P. VEST

> **[A]n exhaustive study of Spike Lee's dramatic films and documentaries . . . blending this mass of information in a way that is readable and remarkably clear. . . . Recommended.**
>
> —*Choice*

September 2014
350pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39226-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39227-6

Spike Lee's journey from guerrilla filmmaker to Hollywood insider is explored in light of his personal background, the cultural influence of his films, and the extensive scholarship his movies have inspired.

JASON P. VEST, PhD, is associate professor of English at the University of Guam.



Film Firsts

The 25 Movies That Created Contemporary American Cinema

ETHAN ALTER

★ AWARD WINNER

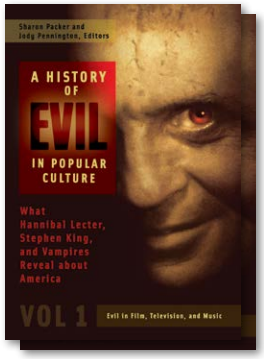
2014 Book of the Year Honorable Mention–*Popular Culture (Adult Nonfiction), INDIEFAB*

> **[A]n indispensable tool for readers who want to see their favorite movies in a new light and discover hidden gems for the first time.**
>
> —Robert Levin, Film Critic, *amNewYork*

February 2014
271pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0187-7
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0188-4

This forward-looking exploration of contemporary American film across the last 40 years identifies and examines the specific movies that changed the film industry and shaped its present and future.

ETHAN ALTER is chief film critic and editor for the website, Television Without Pity.



A History of Evil in Popular Culture

What Hannibal Lecter, Stephen King, and Vampires Reveal about America

2 VOLUMES

SHARON PACKER AND JODY PENNINGTON, EDITORS

"The essays are scholarly but accessible. Recommended."

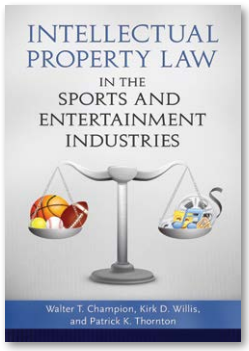
—*Choice*

July 2014
825pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39770-7
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39771-4

Evil isn't simply an abstract theological or philosophical talking point. In our society, the idea of evil feeds entertainment, manifests in all sorts of media, and is a root concept in our collective psyche. This accessible and appealing book examines what evil means to us.

SHARON PACKER, MD, is assistant professor of psychiatry and behavioral science at Albert Einstein College of Medicine, NY.

JODY PENNINGTON, PhD, is associate professor in media and culture studies at University of Aarhus, Denmark.



Intellectual Property Law in the Sports and Entertainment Industries

WALTER T. CHAMPION, KIRK D. WILLIS, AND PATRICK K. THORNTON

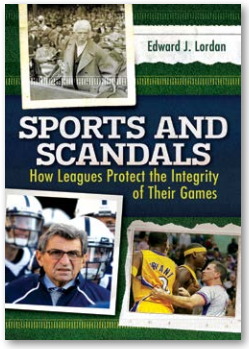
March 2014
284pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39163-7
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39164-4

In this detailed yet readable legal analysis, the authors thoroughly evaluate the connections between intellectual property and the sports and entertainment industries, covering everything from copyrights and patents to trademarked logos and marketing strategies.

WALTER T. CHAMPION is law professor at Texas Southern University School of Law.

KIRK D. WILLIS is managing partner of The Willis Law Group in Dallas, TX.

The late **PATRICK K. THORNTON** was associate professor in sports management at Rice University.



Sports and Scandals

How Leagues Protect the Integrity of Their Games

EDWARD J. LORDAN

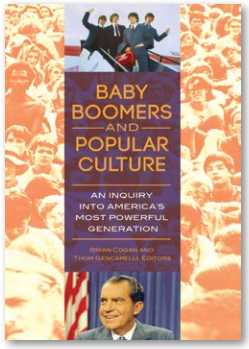
"A thorough, provocative exploration of scandal in the world of sports and how the individuals involved and their organizations have sought to manage the crises and prevent future ones."

—Bob Ford, *Philadelphia Inquirer*

June 2014
249pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2992-5
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2993-2

Sports are inspiring and uplifting. They can also bring out some of the worst characteristics in human nature: narcissism, prejudice, greed. This book looks at the major sports scandals in modern American history, from the Black Sox fix of 1919 to the current concussion crisis in the NFL.

EDWARD J. LORDAN, PhD, is professor of communication studies at West Chester University, PA.



Baby Boomers and Popular Culture

An Inquiry into America's Most Powerful Generation

BRIAN COGAN AND THOM GENCARELLI, EDITORS

"Recommended. Lower-division undergraduates and above; general readers."

—*Choice*

November 2014
423pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39886-5
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39887-2

The Boomers are the generation that changed everything, from economics to politics to popular culture. This book examines the myriad ways and long-reaching consequences of the now fully "grown up" Baby Boomer generation on America.

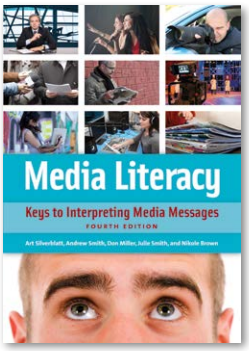
BRIAN COGAN, PhD, is associate professor and chair in the Department of Communications at Molloy College, Rockville Centre, NY.

THOM GENCARELLI, PhD, is associate professor and the founding chair of the Communication Department at Manhattan College in Riverdale, NY.

Media Literacy

Keys to Interpreting Media Messages

Fourth Edition | ART SILVERBLATT, ANDREW SMITH, DON MILLER, JULIE SMITH, AND NIKOLE BROWN



May 2014, 550pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Hardcover: 978-1-4408-3091-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3092-1
Paperback: 978-1-4408-3115-7
$30.00, £19.00, €24.00

> "The book could be incorporated into courses in media studies, journalism, and communications and enjoyed by anyone interested in learning more about mass media. . . . Recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

Covering print, photography, film, radio, television, and new media, this textbook instructs readers on how to take a critical approach to media and interpret the information overload that is disseminated via mass communication.

ART SILVERBLATT, PhD, is professor at Webster University, St. Louis, MO.

ANDREW SMITH is full-time professor at Lindenwood University.

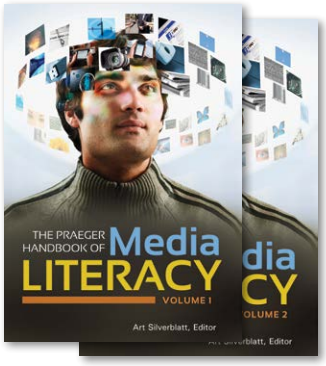
DON MILLER is faculty at Webster University.

JULIE SMITH is professor at Webster University.

NIKOLE BROWN is a graduate student at Webster University.

The Praeger Handbook of Media Literacy

2 VOLUMES | ART SILVERBLATT, EDITOR



November 2013, 1,007pp, 7x10
Print: 978-0-313-39281-8
$189.00, £119.00, €148.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39282-5

> "[F]or libraries building their collections in media literacy and related fields. . . . Recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

This groundbreaking two-volume set provides readers with the information they need to grasp new developments in the swiftly evolving field of media literacy.

HIGHLIGHTS

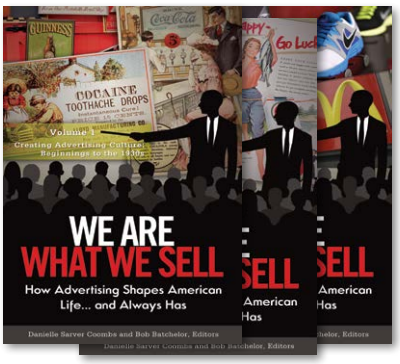
- Offers comprehensive coverage of media literacy, from principles and concepts to media literacy education in the United States
- Shows readers how to apply critical thinking skills to mass communications
- Covers key individuals in the field
- Features numerous short topical entries, biographical sketches, overviews of organizations, and important writings from the field

ART SILVERBLATT, PhD, is professor of communications and journalism at Webster University, St. Louis, MO.

We Are What We Sell

How Advertising Shapes American Life. . . and Always Has

3 VOLUMES
DANIELLE SARVER COOMBS AND BOB BATCHELOR, EDITORS



January 2014, 1,004pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39244-3
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39245-0

> "Each entry is supplemented with liberal notes and bibliography for further research and study, all of which are particularly helpful to those interested in advertising, consumer behavior, and American cultural history. . . . Recommended."
>
> —*Choice*

For the last 150 years, advertising has created a consumer culture in the United States, shaping every facet of American life—from what we eat and drink to the clothes we wear and the cars we drive.

DANIELLE SARVER COOMBS, PhD, is assistant professor in the School of Journalism and Mass Communication at Kent State University.

BOB BATCHELOR, PhD, is assistant professor in the School of Journalism and Mass Communication at Kent State University.

FORTHCOMING

Oy Oy Oy Gevalt!

Jews and Punk

MICHAEL CROLAND

April 2016, 183pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3219-2
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3220-8

Step inside a fascinating world of Jews who relate to their Jewishness through the vehicle of punk—from prominent figures in the history of punk to musicians who proudly put their Jewish identity front and center.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a fascinating exploration of alternative, against-the-grain expressions of Jewish identity in the contemporary United States as seen in music, documentaries, young adult novels, zines, and more
- Shows the prominent role of Jewish individuals in the history of punk, including such major bands as the Ramones, the Dictators, the Clash, Bad Religion, and NOFX as well as Malcolm McLaren, the manager of the Sex Pistols
- Documents the significant role that punk has played in shaping key contemporary Jewish music, including klezmer and Radical Jewish Culture

MICHAEL CROLAND has written about Jews and punk for the *Forward*, *New Voices*, and his former blog, heebnvegan.

God and Popular Culture

A Behind-the-Scenes Look at the Entertainment Industry's Most Influential Figure

2 VOLUMES
STEPHEN BUTLER MURRAY AND AIMÉE UPJOHN LIGHT, EDITORS

August 2015, 628pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0179-2
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0180-8

This contributed two-volume work tackles a fascinating topic: how and why God plays a central role in the modern world and profoundly influences politics, art, culture, and our moral reflection—even for nonbelievers.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Supplies a broad conception of "God" that provides readers with a fuller and more accurate portrait of a phenomenon that evolved substantially over time but also remains an enduring—and enduringly influential—element of popular culture

The Reverend **STEPHEN BUTLER MURRAY** is president and professor of systematic theology and preaching at Ecumenical Theological Seminary in Detroit, MI.

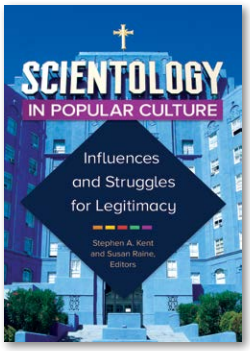
AIMÉE UPJOHN LIGHT, PhD, is assistant professor of theology at Duquesne University and specializes in interreligious work and feminist theologies.

FORTHCOMING

Scientology in Popular Culture

Influences and Struggles for Legitimacy

STEPHEN A. KENT AND SUSAN RAINE, EDITORS



August 2016, 321pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3249-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3250-5

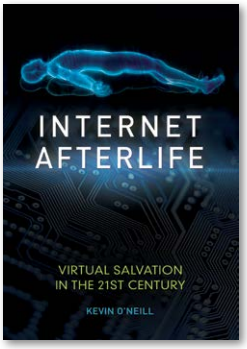
This multidisciplinary study of Scientology examines the organization and the controversies around it through the lens of popular culture, referencing movies, television, print, and the Internet—an unusual perspective that will engage a wide range of readers and researchers.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Discusses Scientology within the framework of popular culture, which is how most people outside the religion come in contact with it

STEPHEN A. KENT, PhD, is professor of sociology at the University of Alberta, where he teaches undergraduate and graduate courses on the sociology of religion and the sociology of sectarian groups.

SUSAN RAINE is assistant professor in the Sociology Department at MacEwan University in Edmonton, Canada.



FORTHCOMING

Internet Afterlife

Virtual Salvation in the 21st Century

KEVIN O'NEILL

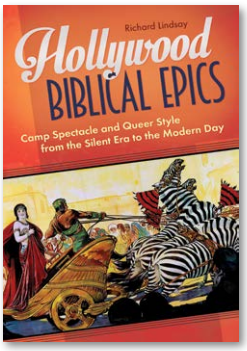
Can you imagine swapping your body for a virtual version? This technology-based look at the afterlife chronicles America's fascination with death and reveals how digital immortality may become a reality.

June 2016
237pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3796-8
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3797-5

HIGHLIGHTS

- Reveals the period in American history that established cultural views about the afterlife
- Discusses how technology aids in achieving and designing perspectives on heaven and immortality

KEVIN O'NEILL, PhD, is professor emeritus of philosophy and one of the founding members of the Johnston Center for Integrative Studies at the University of Redlands.



Hollywood Biblical Epics

Camp Spectacle and Queer Style from the Silent Era to the Modern Day

RICHARD LINDSAY

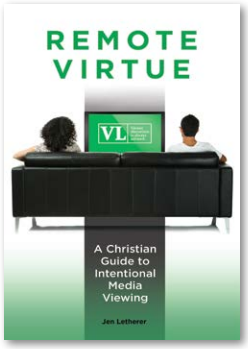
This is the only book of its kind to explore biblical epics from an LGBT perspective, studying films from the silent era, to the postwar major studio era, to the present day.

June 2015
193pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3752-4
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3753-1

HIGHLIGHTS

- Considers pre-code films, production code films, and films under the modern MPAA ratings system
- Analyzes biblical epics for gay characters and situations

RICHARD LINDSAY, PhD, teaches communication at the University of Louisiana-Lafayette.



NEW

Remote Virtue

A Christian Guide to Intentional Media Viewing

JEN LETHERER

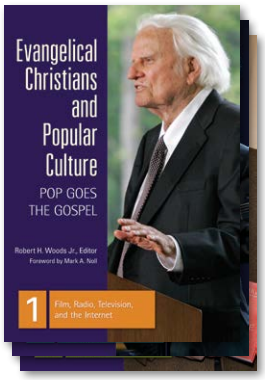
"This splendid book is wise, insightful, and practical. You'll appreciate TV and movies more, be a more discerning and informed viewer, and know how to discuss the latest ones with friends and family."

—Quentin J. Schultze, Professor of Communication Emeritus Calvin College

October 2015
200pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3708-1
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3709-8

This introduction to media literacy from a Christian perspective provides the tools to find and assess the beneficial—or harmful—ideologies depicted in notable films, programs, and trends.

JEN LETHERER teaches film studies, theater, and writing for the Department of Communication and Media at Spring Arbor University.



Evangelical Christians and Popular Culture

Pop Goes the Gospel

3 VOLUMES | ROBERT H. WOODS JR., EDITOR; FOREWORD BY MARK A. NOLL

"This will be a nice addition to American studies, American religion, and communications collections. Highly recommended."

— Choice

January 2013
979pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-38654-1
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-0-313-38655-8

This three-volume collection demonstrates the depth and breadth of evangelical Christians' consumption, critique, and creation of popular culture, and how evangelical Christians are both influenced by—and influence—mainstream popular culture, covering comic books to movies to social media.

ROBERT H. WOODS JR., PhD, is professor of communication at Spring Arbor University in Michigan, where he teaches in the master's program.

NEW

Religious Diversity Today

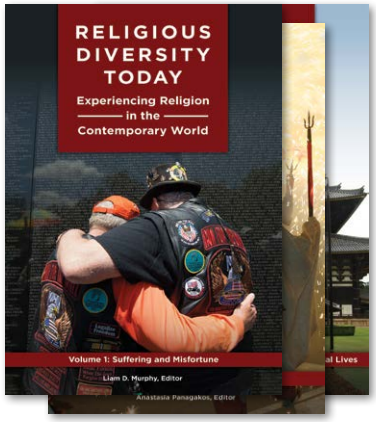
Experiencing Religion in the Contemporary World

3 VOLUMES | JEAN-GUY A. GOULET, GENERAL EDITOR
LIAM D. MURPHY AND ANASTASIA PANAGAKOS, EDITORS

Why is human suffering and the existence of evil part of the human experience? How does religious doctrine establish one's identity? In what ways does religion interact with and shape the social order? This thought-provoking work ponders these questions and explores the concept of religion from various perspectives: as a tool for self and community-based spiritual awareness, as a set of practices that translates faith into interaction with others, and as a cornerstone of society for those who seek to harness—or hinder—its influence.

HIGHLIGHTS

- Features original essays on religious experience across a wide spectrum of social, cultural, and political environments
- Considers the social performance and effects of ritual
- Includes content based on fieldwork in North America, South America, Europe, China, the Philippines, South Africa, Morocco, and Lebanon
- Reveals how the culture of professional sports compares to traditional religious cultures
- Connects religion with the cultural interpretations of body images and politics



December 2015, 910pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3331-1
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3332-8

JEAN-GUY A. GOULET, PhD, is professor of conflict studies at Saint Paul University.

LIAM D. MURPHY, PhD, is professor of anthropology at California State University, Sacramento.

ANASTASIA PANAGAKOS, PhD, is professor of anthropology at Cosumnes River College.

NEW

The Electronic Church in the Digital Age

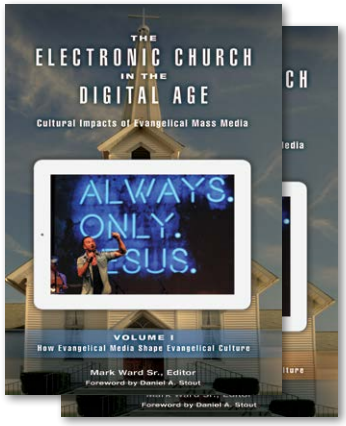
Cultural Impacts of Evangelical Mass Media

2 VOLUMES | MARK WARD SR., EDITOR; FOREWORD BY DANIEL A. STOUT

Evangelical broadcasting has greatly expanded its footprint in the digital age. This informative text acquaints readers with how the electronic church of today spreads its message through Internet podcasts, social networking, religious radio programs, and televised sermons; how mass media forms the institution's modern identity; and what the future of the industry holds as mobile church apps, Christian-based video games, and online worship become the norm.

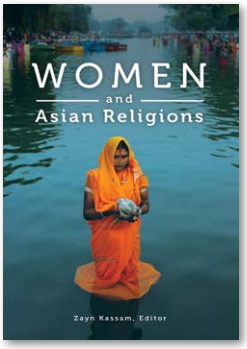
HIGHLIGHTS

- Compares and contrasts evangelical media across time and across platforms
- Provides insight into the influence of the electronic church in the digital age
- Documents the reach of the electronic church through radio, TV, and digital media
- Reports what evangelical mass media is saying about today's key issues
- Considers how voices within religious mass media persuade or dissuade the American public with their discourse



November 2015, 611pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2990-1
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2991-8

MARK WARD SR., PhD, is assistant professor of communication at the University of Houston-Victoria.



FORTHCOMING

Women and Asian Religions

ZAYN KASSAM, EDITOR

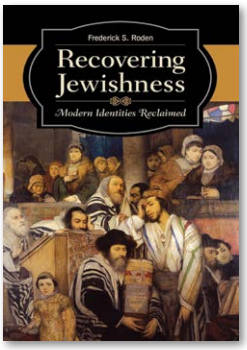
Covering eclectic topics ranging from South Asian religion to motherhood to world dance to ethnomusicology, this book focuses on contemporary selected experiences of women and how their lives interface with religion.

July 2016
300pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-275-99159-3
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-08275-7

HIGHLIGHTS

- Examines how women draw upon their faith to address the issues they face in the changing contexts of globalization, religion and spirituality, and feminism
- Highlights how religion can be a powerful force for social change

ZAYN KASSAM, PhD, is John Knox McLean Professor of Religious Studies at Pomona College, Claremont, CA.



NEW

Recovering Jewishness

Modern Identities Reclaimed

FREDERICK S. RODEN

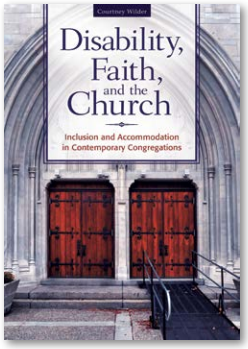
"Essential reading for scholars and readers concerned with issues of longing, belonging, difference, and self-difference—Jewish and beyond. A necessary book."

—S.I. Salamensky
Director, Global Humanities
University of Louisville

February 2016
271pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3774-6
$60.00, £38.00, €47.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3775-3

Judaism and Jewish life reflect a diversity of identity after the past two centuries of modernization. This work examines how the early reformers of the 19th century and their legacy into the 20th century created a livable, liberal Jewish identity that allowed a reinvention of what it meant to be Jewish—a process that continues today.

FREDERICK S. RODEN, PhD, is associate professor of English at the University of Connecticut.



FORTHCOMING

Disability, Faith, and the Church

Inclusion and Accommodation in Contemporary Congregations

COURTNEY WILDER

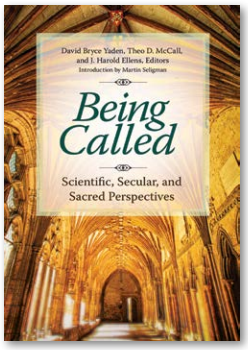
Including both theoretical discussions and practical information for congregational use or pastoral use, this rich, accessible book explores biblical text, historical and theological issues of disability, and examples of successful ministry by people with disabilities.

April 2016
150pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3884-2
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3885-9

HIGHLIGHTS

- Engages a wide range of theological traditions and writings on disability within the Christian tradition

COURTNEY WILDER, PhD, is professor of religion at Midland University, Fremont, NE.



Being Called

Scientific, Secular, and Sacred Perspectives

DAVID BRYCE YADEN, THEO D. MCCALL, AND J. HAROLD ELLENS, EDITORS; INTRODUCTION BY MARTIN SELIGMAN

"A great book for anyone interested in a cross-disciplinary perspective on these experiences."

—Harold G. Koenig, MD, Professor of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences, Duke University Medical Center, Durham, North Carolina

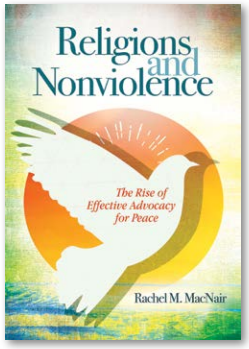
August 2015
314pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3912-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3913-9

This unique book is an essential resource for interdisciplinary research and scholarship on the phenomenon of feeling called to a life path or vocation at the interface of science and religion.

DAVID BRYCE YADEN is a research fellow and assistant instructor at The University of Pennsylvania.

THEO D. MCCALL, PhD, is the chaplain of St Peter's College, an Anglican school for boys in Adelaide, Australia.

J. HAROLD ELLENS, PhD, has held 15 pastorates, military and civilian, and taught full-time at Oakland University.



Religions and Nonviolence

The Rise of Effective Advocacy for Peace

RACHEL M. MACNAIR

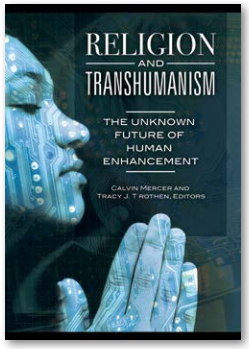
Covering the nonviolence traditions in all the major religions as well as the contributions of religious traditions to major nonviolent practices, this book addresses theories of nonviolence, considers each religion individually, and highlights what discrete religious perspectives have in common.

July 2015
321pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3538-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3539-1

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explores all major world religions in the context of nonviolence in great detail

RACHEL M. MACNAIR, PhD, is director of the Institute for Integrated Social Analysis, research arm of the non-profit organization Consistent Life.



Religion and Transhumanism

The Unknown Future of Human Enhancement

CALVIN MERCER AND TRACY J. TROTHEN, EDITORS

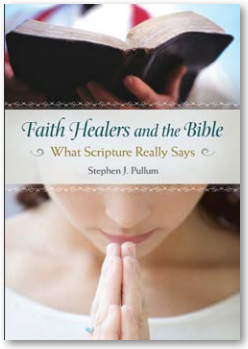
> **"This excellent volume provides the most up-to-date and extensive range of contributions to the contemporary religious and theological discussion—it rightly deserves to be warmly welcomed and widely read."**
>
> —Robert Song, Department of Theology and Religion, Durham University

November 2014
452pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3325-0
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3326-7

Should technology be used to improve human faculties such as cognition and longevity? This thought-provoking dialogue between "transhumanism" and religion examines enhancement technologies that could radically alter the human species.

CALVIN MERCER, PhD, is professor of religion and director of the Religious Studies Program at East Carolina University.

TRACY J. TROTHEN, PhD, is associate professor of religion at the Queen's University School of Religion, in Kingston, Ontario.



Faith Healers and the Bible

What Scripture Really Says

STEPHEN J. PULLUM

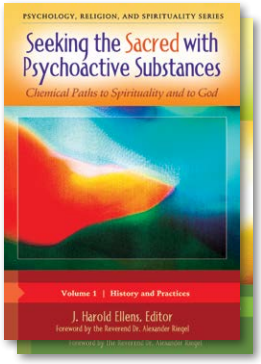
An insightful read for anyone who is interested in religion, this book offers fresh, biblical insight into the preaching of faith healing from a Christian perspective.

April 2015
209pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3213-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3214-7

HIGHLIGHTS

- Explains how faith healers have persuaded thousands of followers over more than a century's time
- Clearly differentiates between miraculous healing versus the providential

STEPHEN J. PULLUM, PhD, is professor of communication studies and former associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at the University of North Carolina, Wilmington, where he has taught since 1988.



Seeking the Sacred with Psychoactive Substances

Chemical Paths to Spirituality and to God

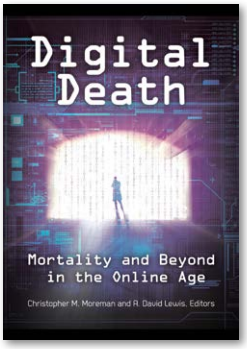
2 VOLUMES | J. HAROLD ELLENS, EDITOR FOREWORD BY THE REVEREND DR. ALEXANDER RIEGEL

> **"This volume provides a wealth of ideas and knowledge for anyone interested in the spiritual aspects of the psychedelic experience."**
>
> —Open Foundation

October 2014
830pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3087-7
$131.00, £82.00, €103.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3088-4

Can drugs be used intelligently and responsibly to expand human consciousness and heighten spirituality? This two-volume work presents objective scientific information and personal stories aiming to answer the question.

J. HAROLD ELLENS, PhD, has held 15 pastorates, military and civilian, and taught full-time at Oakland University.



Digital Death

Mortality and Beyond in the Online Age

CHRISTOPHER M. MOREMAN AND A. DAVID LEWIS, EDITORS

★ **AWARD WINNER**

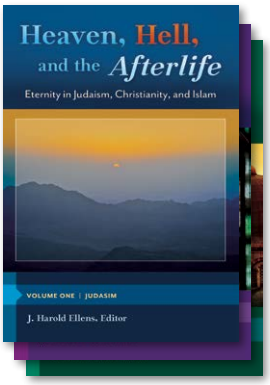
Ray & Pat Browne Award for Best Edited Collection in Pop & American Culture—*Pop Culture Association/American Culture Association*

October 2014
265pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3132-4
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3133-1

This fascinating work explores the meaning of death in the digital age, showing readers the new ways digital technology allows humans to approach, prepare for, and handle their ultimate destiny.

CHRISTOPHER M. MOREMAN, PhD, is associate professor in philosophy at California State University, East Bay.

A. DAVID LEWIS, PhD, is adjunct assistant professor at several colleges across the greater Boston area.



Heaven, Hell, and the Afterlife

Eternity in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam

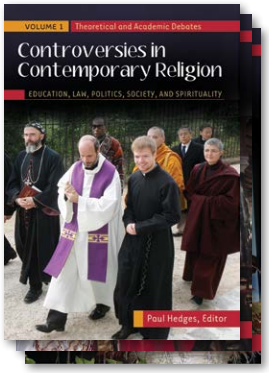
3 VOLUMES
J. HAROLD ELLENS, EDITOR

> **"This set provides readers with a wealth of material on various views of the afterlife. . . . [T]hese writers have provided stimulating material that is sure to spark further discussion. Recommended."**
>
> —*Choice*

July 2013
838pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0183-9
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0184-6

Christianity, Islam, and Judaism all feature ideas about heaven, hell, and afterlife, and these concepts have evolved over time within these religions. This work supplies a detailed and coherent understanding of the broad scope of spiritual thinking in the last 3,000 years within the Abrahamic traditions.

J. HAROLD ELLENS, PhD, has held 15 pastorates, military and civilian, and taught full-time at Oakland University.



Controversies in Contemporary Religion

Education, Law, Politics, Society, and Spirituality

3 VOLUMES
PAUL HEDGES, EDITOR

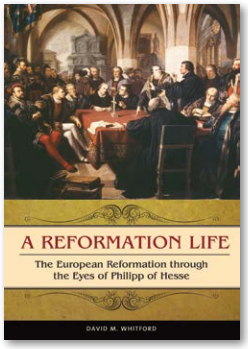
Religious or spiritual beliefs underpin many controversies and conflicts in the contemporary world. Written by a range of scholarly contributors, this three-volume set provides contextual background information and detailed explanations of religious controversies across the globe.

September 2014
971pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0341-3
$194.00, £122.00, €152.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0342-0

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides detailed coverage of a broad range of religious controversies and issues in a single resource

PAUL HEDGES, PhD, is reader in interreligious studies at the University of Winchester, UK.



A Reformation Life

The European Reformation through the Eyes of Philipp of Hesse

DAVID M. WHITFORD

This title presents the European Reformation as seen through the life of an important but little-known participant—Philipp of Hesse, a nobleman who became a Reformation leader in Germany.

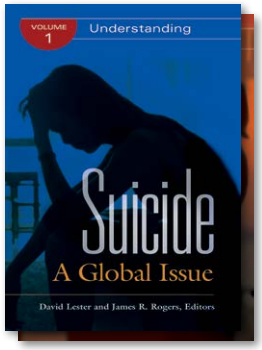
August 2015
170pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0253-9
$58.00, £37.00, €46.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0254-6

HIGHLIGHTS

- Provides a fresh approach to a curricular staple topic that is critical to the understanding of early modern history, the history of religion, and the current state of Christianity

DAVID M. WHITFORD is professor of reformation studies at Baylor University and an editor of the *Sixteenth Century Journal* (SCJ).

Reader Favorites—Don't Miss These Best-Selling Titles



Suicide

A Global Issue

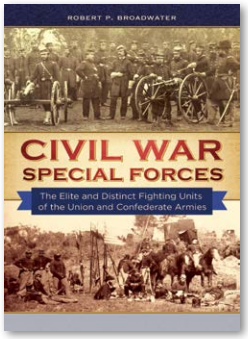
2 VOLUMES

DAVID LESTER AND J AMES R. ROGERS, EDITORS

DAVID LESTER, PhD, is distinguished professor at the Richard Stockton College of New Jersey.

The late **JAMES R. ROGERS,** PhD, taught at Youngstown State University.

October 2013
537pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0080-1
$110.00, £69.00, €86.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0081-8



Civil War Special Forces

The Elite and Distinct Fighting Units of the Union and Confederate Armies

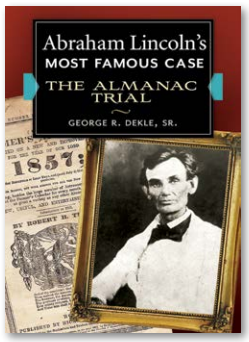
ROBERT P. BROADWATER

"Recommended. General and academic collections."

—*Choice*

ROBERT P. BROADWATER is an independent scholar and historian.

August 2014
285pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3057-0
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3058-7



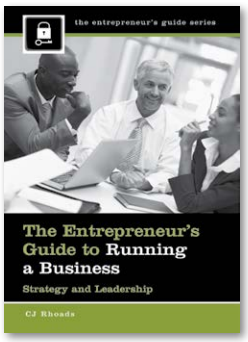
Abraham Lincoln's Most Famous Case

The Almanac Trial

GEORGE R. DEKLE, SR.

GEORGE R. DEKLE, SR. has been a legal skills professor at the University of Florida Levin College of Law since 2006.

April 2014
223pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-3049-5
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-3050-1



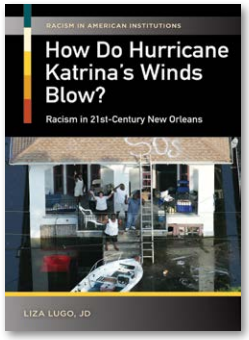
The Entrepreneur's Guide to Running a Business

Strategy and Leadership

CJ RHOADS

CJ RHOADS, DEd, is founder and CEO of HPL Consortium, Inc., a business that develops technology tools to help people connect with health, prosperity, and leadership.

May 2014
306pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2988-8
$37.00, £24.00, €29.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2989-5



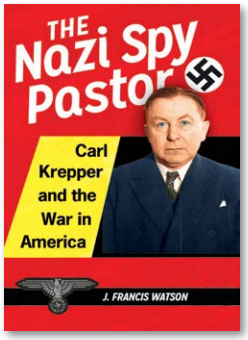
How Do Hurricane Katrina's Winds Blow?

Racism in 21st-Century New Orleans

LIZA LUGO, JD

LIZA LUGO, JD, is a legal scholar with expertise in constitutional law, international human rights law, civil liberties, and criminal law, as well as president of her own consultation firm.

March 2014
293pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2888-1
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2889-8



The Nazi Spy Pastor

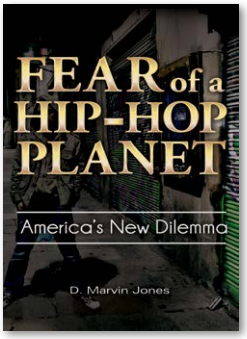
Carl Krepper and the War in America

J. FRANCIS WATSON

J. FRANCIS WATSON, PhD, is a Lutheran clergyman, historian, and ecclesiastical archivist.

September 2014
208pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2807-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2808-9

Reader Favorites—Don't Miss These Best-Selling Titles



Fear of a Hip-Hop Planet

America's New Dilemma

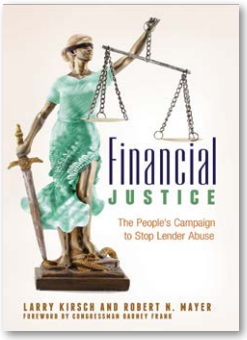
D. MARVIN JONES

"Jones has written a provocative, extraordinary analysis of Gangsta Rap and contemporary social conditions. . . . Highly recommended."

—*Choice*

D. MARVIN JONES, JD, is professor of law at the University of Miami, School of Law, Coral Gables, FL.

April 2013
297pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39577-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39578-9



Financial Justice

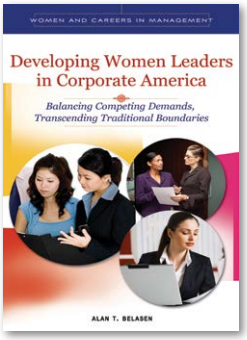
The People's Campaign to Stop Lender Abuse

LARRY KIRSCH AND ROBERT N. MAYER
FOREWORD BY CONGRESSMAN BARNEY FRANK

LARRY KIRSCH is an economist and managing partner of IMR Health Economics.

ROBERT N. MAYER, PhD, is professor in the Department of Family and Consumer Studies at the University of Utah.

May 2013
236pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-2951-2
$48.00, £30.00, €38.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-2952-9



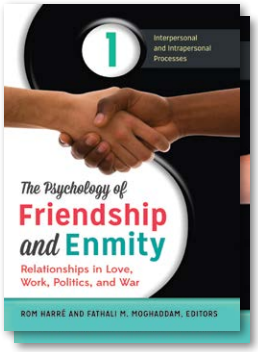
Developing Women Leaders in Corporate America

Balancing Competing Demands, Transcending Traditional Boundaries

ALAN T. BELASEN

ALAN T. BELASEN, PhD, is professor of management and chair of the business, management, and leadership programs at State University of New York, Empire State College.

February 2012
260pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39573-4
$53.00, £34.00, €42.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39574-1



The Psychology of Friendship and Enmity

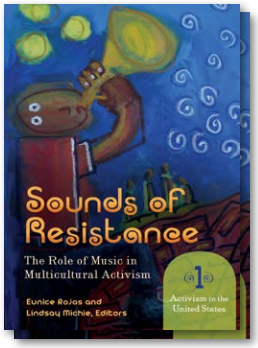
Relationships in Love, Work, Politics, and War

2 VOLUMES | ROM HARRÉ AND FATHALI M. MOGHADDAM, EDITORS

ROM HARRÉ is a fellow of Linacre College, Oxford University, and Distinguished Research Professor, Georgetown University.

FATHALI M. MOGHADDAM is professor in the Department of Psychology at Georgetown University.

October 2013
499pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-1-4408-0374-1
$137.50, £86.00, €108.00
eBook: 978-1-4408-0375-8



Sounds of Resistance

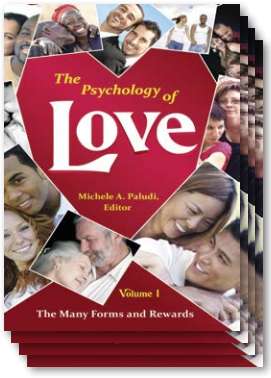
The Role of Music in Multicultural Activism

2 VOLUMES | EUNICE ROJAS AND LINDSAY MICHIE, EDITORS

EUNICE ROJAS, PhD, is assistant professor of Spanish at Lynchburg College.

LINDSAY MICHIE, PhD, is assistant professor of history at Lynchburg College.

October 2013
544pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39805-6
$137.50, £86.00, €108.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39806-3



The Psychology of Love

4 VOLUMES
MICHELE A. PALUDI, EDITOR

MICHELE A. PALUDI, PhD, is president of Human Resources Management Solutions and a developmental psychologist who specializes in career development and the psychology of workplaces.

March 2012
825pp, 6 1/8x9 1/4
Print: 978-0-313-39315-0
$237.00, £149.00, €186.00
eBook: 978-0-313-39316-7

PRAEGER™ eBOOKS

Available through these and other distributor partners:

Amazon Kindle	**Ebrary**	**Google Play**
Apple iBookstore	**EBL**	**Kobo**
Barnes & Noble Nook	**Ebooks.com**	**Mackin**
Baker & Taylor	**EBSCO**	**MyiLibrary**
Credo Reference	**Follett**	**OverDrive**
Dawson	**Gardners**	**Wheelers**

More than 8,300* subject-specific titles:

American History	Health and Wellness	Popular Culture
Business and Careers	International Business	Popular Culture in Sports, Music, and Television
Crime	Law	Race and Ethnicity
Current Events	Literature	Religion
Economics	Mental Health	Security Studies
Entrepreneurship	Military History	Social Psychology
LGBTQ	Politics and Government	Women
		Women in Business
		World History
		Youth and Education Issues

*The number of available titles may vary by distributor.

For information on availability and pricing call 800-368-6868

INDEX

2

21st-Century Apprenticeship: Best Practices for Building a World-Class Workforce 9

21st-Century TV Dramas: Exploring the New Golden Age 119

5

50 Worst Terrorist Attacks, The 79

A

Abnormal Psychology across the Ages. 63

Abraham Lincoln and the Virtues of War: How Civil War Families Challenged and Transformed Our National Values. 102

Adolescent Psychology Worldwide: Global Perspectives on Risks, Relationships, and Development 54

African American-Latino Relations in the 21st Century: When Cultures Collide 44

Aging with a Plan: How a Little Thought Today Can Vastly Improve Your Tomorrow. 106

Al Qaeda: The Transformation of Terrorism in the Middle East and North Africa 78

America Is Not Post-Racial: Xenophobia, Islamophobia, Racism, and the 44th President. 49

America's Bankrupt Legacy: The Future of the Debt-Paying Generation 86

American Covert Operations: A Guide to the Issues 73

American Hauntings: The True Stories behind Hollywood's Scariest Movies from The Exorcist to The Conjuring. 119

American Indian Identity: Citizenship, Membership, and Blood. 51

American Indian Stories of Success: New Visions of Leadership in Indian Country 51

American Manufacturing 2.0: What Went Wrong and How to Make It Right 6

American Popular Culture in the Era of Terror: Falling Skies, Dark Knights Rising, and Collapsing Cultures 116

Americans Remember Their Civil War 98

Antarctica: The Battle for the Seventh Continent. 25

B

Baby Boomers and Popular Culture: An Inquiry into America's Most Powerful Generation. 121

Battle for the Souls of Black Folk, The: W.E.B. DuBois, Booker T. Washington, and the Debate That Shaped the Course of Civil Rights. 47

Battlefield of Values, A: America's Left, Right, and Endangered Center 85

Beast-People Onscreen and in Your Brain: The Evolution of Animal-Humans from Prehistoric Cave Art to Modern Movies. 55

Being Called: Scientific, Secular, and Sacred Perspectives 126

Being Urban: A Sociology of City Life 66

Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel: The Gangster, the Flamingo, and the Making of Modern Las Vegas 100

Bernard Madoff and His Accomplices: Anatomy of a Con 20

Big Oil in the United States: Industry Influence on Institutions, Policy, and Politics 86

Black Girls and Adolescents: Facing the Challenges 38

Black Hollywood: From Butlers to Superheroes, the Changing Role of African American Men in the Movies 120

Board Games: Straight Talk for New Directors and Good Governance. 90

Brain-Robbers: How Alcohol, Cocaine, Nicotine, and Opiates Have Changed Human History 107

Brooklyn Thrill-Kill Gang and the Great Comic Book Scare of the 1950s, The 119

Buffalo Soldiers, The: Their Epic Story and Major Campaigns 70

Building a Culture for Sustainability: People, Planet, and Profits in a New Green Economy 9

Bullies in the Workplace: Seeing and Stopping Adults Who Abuse Their Co-Workers and Employees 66

Bureaucrat Kings, The: The Origins and Underpinnings of America's Bureaucratic State 84

Business and Corporate Integrity: Sustaining Organizational Compliance, Ethics, and Trust. 97

Business Cycle Economics: Understanding Recessions and Depressions from Boom to Bust 17

Business of Transportation, The. 97

Buying of the Presidency?, The: Franklin D. Roosevelt, the New Deal, and the Election of 1936 99

C

Campaign Craft: The Strategies, Tactics, and Art of Political Campaign Management 82

Campus Action against Sexual Assault: Needs, Policies, Procedures, and Training Programs 32

Career Planning and Succession Management: Developing Your Organization's Talent for Today and Tomorrow 12

CEO: Mastering the Corporate Pyramid 93

Challenges of Gifted Children, The: Empowering Parents to Maximize Their Child's Potential. 114

Chechnya's Terrorist Network: The Evolution of Terrorism in Russia's North Caucasus 79

Child Abuse and Neglect Worldwide 27

Childhood and Adolescence: Cross-Cultural Perspectives and Applications . . 112

China and International Security: History, Strategy, and 21st-Century Policy . . . 75

Climatology versus Pseudoscience: Exposing the Failed Predictions of Global Warming Skeptics 36

Color behind Bars: Racism in the U.S. Prison System 45

Color Stories: Black Women and Colorism in the 21st Century 49

Coming Microgrid Revolution, The: Business Strategies for Next-Generation Electricity 18

Companion to the United States Constitution and Its Amendments, A. 88

Compliance Management: A How-to Guide for Executives, Lawyers, and Other Compliance Professionals 9

Consumer Equality: Race and the American Marketplace 44

Contemporary Youth Activism: Advancing Social Justice in the United States . . 85

Controversies in Affirmative Action 45

Controversies in Contemporary Religion: Education, Law, Politics, Society, and Spirituality. 128

Conventional and Unconventional War: A History of Conflict in the Modern World 67

Copping Out: The Consequences of Police Corruption and Misconduct 33

Counting the Votes: A New Way to Analyze America's Presidential Elections . . . 99

Credit Cleanup Book, The: Improving Your Credit Score, Your Greatest Financial Asset. 22

Crimes against Humanity in the Land of the Free: Can a Truth and Reconciliation Process Heal Racial Conflict in America? . . . 50
Criminal Psychology . . . 63
Cyber Threat: The Rise of Information Geopolitics in U.S. National Security . . . 72
Cyber Warfare: How Conflicts in Cyberspace Are Challenging America and Changing the World . . . 72
Cyberbullies, Cyberactivists, Cyberpredators: Film, TV, and Internet Stereotypes . . . 117

D

Dangerous Philosophies of Michael Jackson, The: His Music, His Persona, and His Artistic Afterlife . . . 117
Dangerous Spaces: Beyond the Racial Profile . . . 43
Dealing with Anxiety . . . 62
Debates for the Digital Age: The Good, the Bad, and the Ugly of Our Online World . . . 115
Decoding the Workplace: 50 Keys to Understanding People in Organizations . . . 13
Deviance: Theories on Behaviors That Defy Social Norms . . . 58
Digital Death: Mortality and Beyond in the Online Age . . . 128
Disability, Faith, and the Church: Inclusion and Accommodation in Contemporary Congregations . . . 126
Disposable Visionary, The: A Survival Guide for Change Agents . . . 94
Diversity and Philanthropy: Expanding the Circle of Giving . . . 8
Diversity in Couple and Family Therapy: Ethnicities, Sexualities, and Socioeconomics . . . 111
Do Federal Social Programs Work? . . . 87
Doctors at the Borders: Immigration and the Rise of Public Health . . . 104
Domestic Abuse and Sexual Assault in Popular Culture . . . 117
Dream Therapy for PTSD: The Proven System for Ending Your Nightmares and Recovering from Trauma . . . 58
Dying with Dignity: A Legal Approach to Assisted Death . . . 27

E

Eclipse of Dreams: The Undocumented-Led Struggle for Freedom . . . 52
Eco-Hustle! Global Warming, Greenwashing, and Sustainability . . . 34
Economics of Inequality, Poverty, and Discrimination in the 21st Century, The . . . 19
Economics of the Family, The: How the Household Affects Markets and Economic Growth . . . 19
Ecopsychology: Advances from the Intersection of Psychology and Environmental Protection . . . 57
Effective Financial Management in Public and Nonprofit Agencies . . . 21
Egypt's Lost Spring: Causes and Consequences . . . 28
Electronic Church in the Digital Age, The: Cultural Impacts of Evangelical Mass Media . . . 125
Emergence of the Urban Entrepreneur, The: How the Growth of Cities and the Sharing Economy Are Driving a New Breed of Innovators . . . 6
Emergency Planning for the Solo Entrepreneur: Back Up Your Business—Before Disaster Strikes . . . 8
Empowering Guide to Lung Cancer, An: Six Steps to Take Charge of Your Care and Your Life . . . 105
End of American Labor Unions, The: The Right-to-Work Movement and the Erosion of Collective Bargaining . . . 9
Energy Choices: How to Power the Future . . . 19
Engaging Children's Minds: The Project Approach . . . 29
Entrepreneur's Guide to Financial Statements, The . . . 22
Entrepreneurial Leadership: A Practical Guide to Generating New Business . . . 94
Entrepreneurial Women: New Management and Leadership Models . . . 40
Environmental Movements around the World: Shades of Green in Politics and Culture . . . 36
Essential Handbook of Women's Sexuality, The . . . 39
Essentials of Counterterrorism . . . 77
Essentials of Strategic Intelligence . . . 74
Essex and the Whale, The: Melville's Leviathan Library and the Birth of *Moby-Dick* . . . 100
Ethics and Statecraft: The Moral Dimension of International Affairs . . . 83
Ethics, the Heart of Leadership . . . 97
Evangelical Christians and Popular Culture: Pop Goes the Gospel . . . 124
Extrasensory Perception: Support, Skepticism, and Science . . . 59

F

Faith Healers and the Bible: What Scripture Really Says . . . 127
Family Psychology: Theory, Research, and Practice . . . 110
Fathers across Cultures: The Importance, Roles, and Diverse Practices of Dads . . . 113
Feeling Lonesome: The Philosophy and Psychology of Loneliness . . . 66
Female Genital Cutting in Industrialized Countries: Mutilation or Cultural Tradition? . . . 39
Feminism and Religion: How Faiths View Women and Their Rights . . . 37
Film Firsts: The 25 Movies That Created Contemporary American Cinema . . . 120
Finance Is Personal: Making Your Money Work for You in College and Beyond . . . 21
Financial Crisis in American Households: The Basic Expenses that Bankrupt the Middle Class . . . 17
Financial Literacy for Millennials: A Practical Guide to Managing Your Financial Life for Teens, College Students, and Young Adults . . . 21
Financial, Commercial, and Mortgage Mathematics and Their Applications . . . 22
Finding Baseball's Next Clemente: Combating Scandal in Latino Recruiting . . . 53
Finger in Lincoln's Brain, A: What Modern Science Reveals about Lincoln, His Assassination, and Its Aftermath . . . 102
Food and Agriculture during the Civil War . . . 98
Forgotten History of African American Baseball, The . . . 50
From Twitter to Tahrir Square: Ethics in Social and New Media Communication . . . 29
Future Jobs: Solving the Employment and Skills Crisis . . . 13
Future of Counterinsurgency, The: Contemporary Debates in Internal Security Strategy . . . 76

G

Gender, Race, and Ethnicity in the Workplace: Emerging Issues and Enduring Challenges . . . 43
Gendertrolling: How Misogyny Went Viral . . . 39
General George C. Marshall and the Atomic Bomb . . . 67
Germany's Defeat in the First World War: The Lost Battles and Reckless Gambles That Brought Down the Second Reich . . . 70
Gerontology: Changes, Challenges, and Solutions . . . 103
Global Food System, The: Issues and Solutions . . . 35
Global Migration: Old Assumptions, New Dynamics . . . 28
Global Perspectives on Cancer: Incidence, Care, and Experience . . . 105

INDEX

Global Security Watch—Saudi Arabia 75
God and Popular Culture: A Behind-the-Scenes Look at the Entertainment Industry's Most Influential Figure 123
Green Savings: How Policies and Markets Drive Energy Efficiency 34
Green Solution to Breast Cancer, The: A Promise for Prevention 105
Growing Jobs: Transforming the Way We Approach Economic Development . . . 16
Guide for Dual-Career Couples, A: Rewriting the Rules 11
Guns and Contemporary Society: The Past, Present, and Future of Firearms and Firearm Policy 23

H

Hamas: Terrorism, Governance, and Its Future in Middle East Politics 78
Handbook of Persuasion and Social Marketing, The 109
Harlem: The Crucible of Modern African American Culture 47
Hate Crime in the Media: A History 33
Healing Power of Hip Hop, The 48
Health Care Budgeting and Financial Management. 22
Healthcare Teamwork: Interprofessional Practice and Education 104
Heaven, Hell, and the Afterlife: Eternity in Judaism, Christianity, and Islam . . . 128
Hezbollah: From Islamic Resistance to Government 74
Hidden Lives and Human Rights in the United States: Understanding the Controversies and Tragedies of Undocumented Immigration 29
His Porn, Her Pain: Healing America's Pornography Obsession with Honest Talk about Sex 107
Historian's Huck Finn, The: Reading Mark Twain's Masterpiece as Social and Economic History. 15
History of Counterinsurgency, A. 76
History of Evil in Popular Culture, A: What Hannibal Lecter, Stephen King, and Vampires Reveal about America 121
Hitler's Enabler: Neville Chamberlain and the Origins of the Second World War 70
Hollywood Biblical Epics: Camp Spectacle and Queer Style from the Silent Era to the Modern Day 124
Homeland Security Technologies for the 21st Century 71
How America Can Spend Its Way Back to Greatness: A Guide to Monetary Reform 17
How Consumer Culture Controls Our Kids: Cashing in on Conformity 111
How Racism and Sexism Killed Traditional Media: Why the Future of Journalism Depends on Women and People of Color 46
How the Slaves Saw the Civil War: Recollections of the War through the WPA Slave Narratives 101
How to Build a Nontraditional Career Path: Embracing Economic Disruption . . . 13
Human and Environmental Impact of Fracking, The: How Fracturing Shale for Gas Affects Us and Our World 35
Human Cost of Welfare, The: How the System Hurts the People It's Supposed to Help 27
Human Rights, Human Security, and State Security: The Intersection 72

I

Immigrant Children and Youth: Psychological Challenges 113
In Common No More: The Politics of the Common Core State Standards 24
In the Hands of Doctors: Touch and Trust in Medical Care 104
Inside Forensic Psychology 56
Inspiring Trust: Strategies for Effective Leadership 96
Intellectual Disability and the Death Penalty: Current Issues and Controversies. 62
Intellectual Property Law in the Sports and Entertainment Industries 121
Internet Afterlife: Virtual Salvation in the 21st Century. 124
Introduction to Cybercrime: Computer Crimes, Laws, and Policing in the 21st Century 72
Invasion: The Conquest of Serbia, 1915. 69
ISIS: The Rise of the Islamic State 78

J

Joyous Revolt, A: Toni Cade Bambara, Writer and Activist 46

L

Lanza's Mob: The Mafia and San Francisco 100
Lead Like a Guide: How World-Class Mountain Guides Inspire Us to Be Better Leaders. 92
Leadership Lessons from the Race to the South Pole: Why Amundsen Lived and Scott Died 95
Leave It in the Ground: The Politics of Coal and Climate 86
Lessons from the Black Working Class: Foreshadowing America's Economic Health 48
Libya: History and Revolution 75
Light a Fire under Your Business: How to Build a Class 1 Corporate Culture through Inspirational Leadership 96
Love in Vienna: The Sigmund Freud-Minna Bernays Affair. 65

M

Magnitude of Genocide, The 74
Managing the Climate Crisis: Assessing Our Risks, Options, and Prospects . . . 34
Mass Shootings: Media, Myths, and Realities. 31
Mastering Strategy: Workshops for Business Success 10
Mastering the Art of Recruiting: How to Hire the Right Candidate for the Job . . 95
MBA Slingshot for Women, The: Using Business School to Catapult Your Career 40
Media Literacy: Keys to Interpreting Media Messages. 122
Media Violence and Children: A Complete Guide for Parents and Professionals. 114
Memories of the Enslaved: Voices from the Slave Narratives 49
Mexican Cartels: An Encyclopedia of Mexico's Crime and Drug Wars. 73
Military History of Africa, A 69
Military History of Japan, A: From the Age of the Samurai to the 21st Century 69
Military History of the Modern Middle East, A 69
Minority Voting in the United States 81
Misreading the Bill of Rights: Top Ten Myths Concerning Your Rights and Liberties 88
Morality of Self-Defense and Military Action, The: The Judeo-Christian Tradition 26
Multicultural Approaches to Health and Wellness in America. 109
Muslims and American Popular Culture 53

N

Nanny Time Bomb, The: Navigating the Crisis in Child Care. 111
Napoleonic Warfare: The Operational Art of the Great Campaigns 70
Native Americans in the American Revolution: How the War Divided, Devastated, and Transformed the Early American Indian World 102

Navigating an Organizational Crisis: When Leadership Matters Most 93
Navigating the Class V Rapids of Entrepreneurial Success: Managing Small Business Growth 95
New Advantage, The: How Women in Leadership Can Create Win-Wins for Their Companies and Themselves 37
New China-Russia Alignment, The: Critical Challenges to U.S. Security 73
New Heroines, The: Female Embodiment and Technology in 21st-Century Popular Culture 117
New Views on Pornography: Sexuality, Politics, and the Law 107
North from Mexico: The Spanish-Speaking People of the United States 52

O

On Behalf of the President: Presidential Spouses and White House Communications Strategy Today 82
Ordinary Violence: Everyday Assaults against Women Worldwide 38
Out of Bounds: Racism and the Black Athlete 46
Outsourcing War to Machines: The Military Robotics Revolution 76
Oy Oy Oy Gevalt! Jews and Punk 123

P

Parenting in Transracial Adoption: Real Questions and Real Answers 112
Patent Law Essentials: A Concise Guide 10
Pay-to-Play Politics: How Money Defines the American Democracy 83
"Peak Oil" Scare and the Coming Oil Flood, The 14
Personality, Political Leadership, and Decision Making: A Global Perspective . . 87
Peyote: History, Tradition, Politics, and Conservation 108
Political Economy: A Comparative Approach 16
Politics of Loopholes, The: The Improbable Prospects for U.S. Tax Reform 85
Politics of Size, The: Perspectives from the Fat Acceptance Movement 39
Post-Heroic Presidency, The: Leveraged Leadership in an Age of Limits 99
Poverty and Health: A Crisis among America's Most Vulnerable 109
Power of the Prosecutor, The: Gatekeepers of the Criminal Justice System . . . 32
Power, Politics, and the Decline of the Civil Rights Movement: A Fragile Coalition, 1967–1973 50
Praeger Handbook of Acupuncture for Pain Management, The: A Guide to How the "Magic Needles" Work 109
Praeger Handbook of Media Literacy, The 122
Praeger Handbook of Political Campaigning in the United States 82
Praeger Handbook on Women's Cancers, The: Personal and Psychosocial Insights 106
Privacy in the Digital Age: 21st-Century Challenges to the Fourth Amendment 87
Protecting Our Kids? How Sex Offender Laws Are Failing Us 33
Psychedelic Policy Quagmire, The: Health, Law, Freedom, and Society 108
Psychobiology of Transsexualism and Transgenderism, The: A New View Based on Scientific Evidence 106
Psychology of Black Boys and Adolescents, The 113
Psychology of Compassion and Cruelty, The: Understanding the Emotional, Spiritual, and Religious Influences 59
Psychology of Hate Crimes as Domestic Terrorism, The: U.S. and Global Issues 30
Psychosocial Aspects of a Deadly Epidemic, The: What Ebola Has Taught Us about Holistic Healing 104
Public Economics in the United States: How the Federal Government Analyzes and Influences the Economy 19

Q

Questioning Causality: Scientific Explorations of Cause and Consequence across Social Contexts 65

R

Race Controversy in American Education, The 44
Race in America: How a Pseudo-Scientific Concept Shaped Human Interaction 41
Racial Battle Fatigue: Insights from the Front Lines of Social Justice Advocacy 59
Racism in American Popular Media: From Aunt Jemima to the Frito Bandito 46
Radio 2.0: Uploading the First Broadcast Medium 118
Real College Debt Crisis, The: How Student Borrowing Threatens Financial Well-Being and Erodes the American Dream 25
Recovering Jewishness: Modern Identities Reclaimed 126
Recycling Myth, The: Disruptive Innovation to Improve the Environment 7
Redistributing Happiness: How Social Policies Shape Life Satisfaction 65
Reformation Life, A: The European Reformation through the Eyes of Philipp of Hesse 128
Religion and Transhumanism: The Unknown Future of Human Enhancement 127
Religions and Nonviolence: The Rise of Effective Advocacy for Peace 127
Religious Diversity Today: Experiencing Religion in the Contemporary World . . 125
Remapping Race on the Human Genome: Commercial Exploits in a Racialized America 44
Remote Virtue: A Christian Guide to Intentional Media Viewing 124
Resource Exploitation in Native North America: A Plague upon the Peoples . . . 51
Revolvers and Pistolas, Vaqueros and Caballeros: Debunking the Old West . . . 52
Roots to Power: A Manual for Grassroots Organizing 83

S

Scapegoating Islam: Intolerance, Security, and the American Muslim 87
School to Prison Pipeline, The: Education, Discipline, and Racialized Double Standards 42
Science and Pseudoscience of Children's Mental Health, The: Cutting Edge Research and Treatment 114
Scientific Advances in Positive Psychology 57
Scientology in Popular Culture: Influences and Struggles for Legitimacy 123
Security Issues in the Greater Middle East 71
Seeking the Sacred with Psychoactive Substances: Chemical Paths to Spirituality and to God 127
Sex Segregation in Sports: Why Separate Is Not Equal 26
Sexual Assault in the U.S. Military: The Battle within America's Armed Forces 74
Sexual Attraction: The Psychology of Allure 107
Sexual Harassment in Education and Work Settings: Current Research and Best Practices for Prevention 58
Sexualized Media Messages and Our Children: Teaching Kids to Be Smart Critics and Consumers 114
Sleep Monsters and Superheroes: Empowering Children through Creative Dreamplay 111

INDEX

Small Business in a Global Economy: Creating and Managing Successful Organizations . . . 96
Smarter, Greener Grid, A: Forging Environmental Progress through Smart Energy Policies and Technologies . . . 35
Social Media and Political Power: Harnessing Technology's Promise in Established, Emerging, and Aspiring Democracies . . . 85
Social Media and Politics: A New Way to Participate in the Political Process . . 116
Social Media in the Courtroom: A New Era for Criminal Justice? . . . 33
Solomon Northup: The Complete Story of the Author of *Twelve Years a Slave* . . . 101
Solomon Northup's Kindred: The Kidnapping of Free Citizens before the Civil War . . . 101
South Vietnamese Soldiers: Memories of the Vietnam War and After . . . 68
Spike Lee: Finding the Story and Forcing the Issue . . . 120
Spiro Agnew and the Rise of the Republican Right . . . 88
Sports and Scandals: How Leagues Protect the Integrity of Their Games . . . 121
Star Power: The Impact of Branded Celebrity . . . 120
State Capitalism's Uncertain Future . . . 18
Stop Global Street Harassment: Growing Activism around the World . . . 28
Strategic Management in the 21st Century . . . 97
Street Marketing™: The Future of Guerrilla Marketing and Buzz . . . 7
Suicide Prevention . . . 62

T

Taliban, The: Afghanistan's Most Lethal Insurgents . . . 79
Tea Party Divided, The: The Hidden Diversity of a Maturing Movement . . . 88
Telling the Truth to Your Adopted or Foster Child: Making Sense of the Past . . 110
Terrorism, Inc.: The Financing of Terrorism, Insurgency, and Irregular Warfare . 79
Three U.S.-Mexico Border Wars, The: Drugs, Immigration, and Homeland Security . . . 73
Triumph of the Gun-Rights Argument, The: Why the Gun Control Debate Is Over . . . 32
Triumphs and Tragedies of the Modern Presidency: Case Studies in Presidential Leadership . . . 84
Trust Rules: How to Tell the Good Guys from the Bad Guys in Work and Life . . . 12

U

U.S. Arm's Third Armored Division in Battle, The: From Normandy to the Persian Gulf . . . 68
U.S. International Trade Policy: An Introduction . . . 18
Ukraine: Democratization, Corruption, and the New Russian Imperialism . . . 75
Understanding Depression . . . 61
Understanding How Women Vote: Gender Identity and Political Choices . . . 81
Understanding Juvenile Justice and Delinquency . . . 31
Understanding OCD: Skills to Control the Conscience and Outsmart Obsessive Compulsive Disorder . . . 63
Understanding Schizophrenia: A Practical Guide for Patients, Families, and Health Care Professionals . . . 108
Urban American Indians: Reclaiming Native Space . . . 51

V

Veterans North and South: The Transition from Soldier to Civilian after the American Civil War . . . 101
Violence against Girls and Women: International Perspectives . . . 38
Violence in American Popular Culture . . . 115
Virtual Teams: Mastering Communication and Collaboration in the Digital Age . . . 10
Voces: Latino Students on Life in the United States . . . 53
Voting Rights under Fire: The Continuing Struggle for People of Color . . . 45

W

We Are What We Sell: How Advertising Shapes American Life. . . and Always Has . . . 122
Weapons of Mass Psychological Destruction and the People Who Use Them . . 57
When Race and Policy Collide: Contemporary Immigration Debates . . . 45
When the ADHD Diagnosis Is Wrong: Understanding Other Factors That Affect Attention in Children . . . 108
White Sports/Black Sports: Racial Disparities in Athletic Programs . . . 50
White Washing American Education: The New Culture Wars in Ethnic Studies . . . 42
Why a Gay Person Can't Be Made Un-Gay: The Truth About Reparative Therapies . . . 59
Why Congress Needs Women: Bringing Sanity to the House and Senate . . . 84
Why England Slept . . . 68
Wobblies in Their Heyday, The: The Rise and Destruction of the Industrial Workers of the World during the World War I Era . . . 102
Women and Asian Religions . . . 126
Women and Management: Global Issues and Promising Solutions . . . 40
Women, War, and Violence: Topography, Resistance, and Hope . . . 76
Women, Work, and Family: How Companies Thrive with a 21st-Century Multicultural Workforce . . . 40
Words and Music of Alanis Morissette, The . . . 118
Words and Music of Elvis Costello, The . . . 118
Words and Music of Sheryl Crow, The . . . 118
Work-Life Equation, The: Six Key Values That Drive Happiness and Success . . . 12
Working in the Middle East: An American Woman's Story . . . 37
Working with Dreams and PTSD Nightmares: 15 Approaches for Psychotherapists and Counselors . . . 60
Working with Millennials: Using Emotional Intelligence and Strategic Compassion to Motivate the Next Generation of Leaders . . . 92
Working with the Emotional Investor: Financial Psychology for Wealth Managers . . . 20
Workplace Communication for the 21st Century: Tools and Strategies That Impact the Bottom Line . . . 10
Write Like a Pro: Ten Techniques for Getting Your Point Across at Work (and in Life) . . . 11
Wrong Prescription for Women, The: How Medicine and Media Create a "Need" for Treatments, Drugs, and Surgery . . . 106

Y

Yes, You're a Leader! A Practical Guide to Leadership for Real People . . . 91
Youth Sports Crisis, The: Out-of-Control Adults, Helpless Kids . . . 29

Z

Zebulon Pike: Thomas Jefferson's Agent for Empire . . . 100

ORDERING INFORMATION

PRAEGER™

RETURNS POLICY

Please email Accounts Receivable at **rarequest@abc-clio.com** within 30 days for return authorization if you are not completely satisfied. Returns without prior approval will not be accepted. Once approved, returns must be received in saleable condition for a full credit or refund. Please allow 8-10 weeks for processing.

Claims regarding shortages or damaged or defective materials must be made within 30 days of receipt. Non-receipt of an order must be reported within 120 days of the invoice date. For more information, contact Customer Service at 800-368-6868, ext.107.

Accepted returns will be credited to your account. Requests for refunds must be made in writing and will be granted only if no account balance is due.

SHIPPING INFORMATION

U.S. orders please add 9% (with a minimum charge of $6.00), Canadian orders please add 10% (with a minimum charge of $12.00) of the net invoice total for shipping and handling. Unless otherwise noted, we ship UPS Ground.

NOTE: UPS will not deliver to P.O. boxes; a valid street address is required. Overnight or special shipping requests are additional. Call Customer Service for actual shipping charges.

SALES TAX

U.S. residents add applicable state sales tax; Canadian residents add 5% GST or 8% HST. Please provide tax-exempt number or certificate if your institution is tax-exempt.

PUB DATES AND PRICING

Publishing dates and prices are subject to change without notice. Please go to **abc-clio.com** for current information.

CUSTOMERS OUTSIDE U.S. & CANADA

For more information on pricing and ordering, locate your region's sales contact information here: **abc-clio.com/international**

ORDER BY PHONE

800-368-6868

7:00 a.m.–4:30 p.m. PST

FAX ORDERS

866-270-3856

ORDER BY EMAIL

customerservice@abc-clio.com

ORDER ONLINE

abc-clio.com

OR MAIL TO

ABC-CLIO
Customer Service
P.O. Box 1911
Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1911

PERMISSIONS

Copyright Clearance Center, Inc.
222 Rosewood Drive
Danvers, MA 01923
Tel: 978-646-2600
Fax: 978-646-8600
Email: info@copyright.com

WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION

Available from your preferred book distributor.

RIGHTS

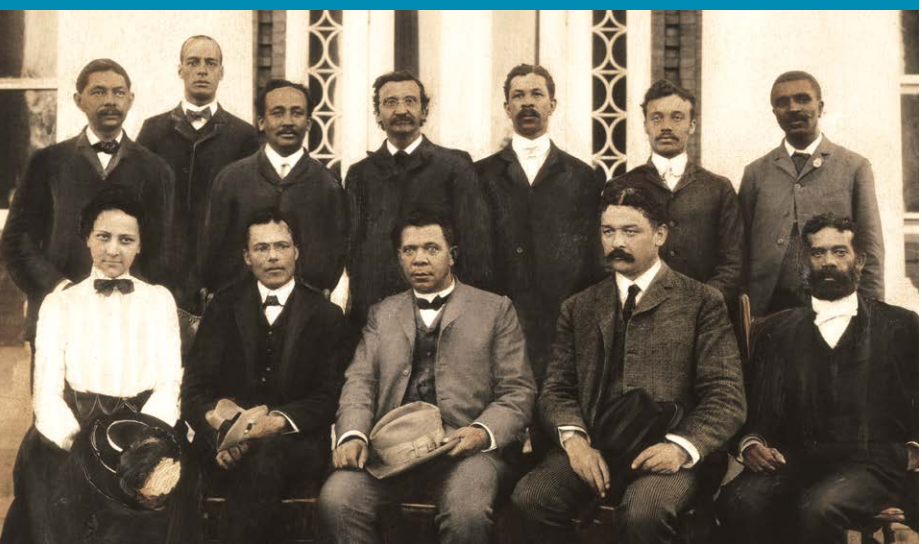
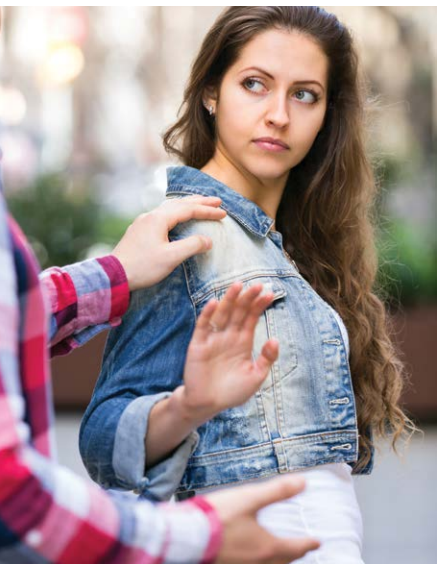
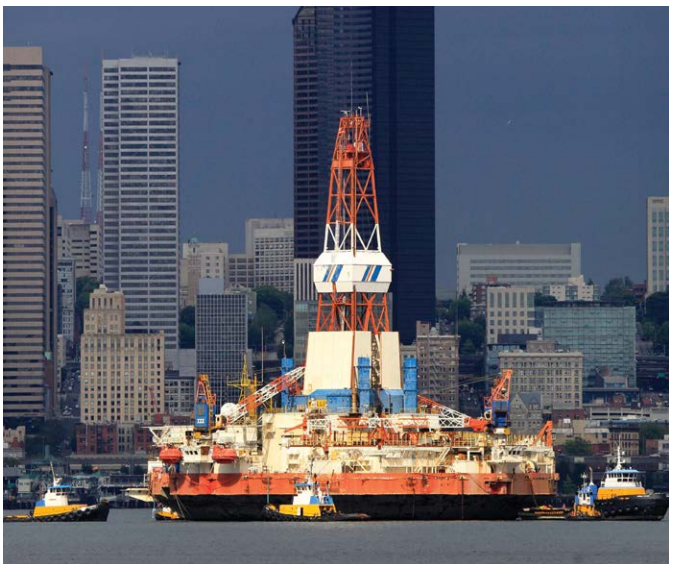
Email: rights@abc-clio.com

PRAEGER™

ABC-CLIO, LLC
130 Cremona Drive, P.O. Box 1911
Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1911

Visit abc-clio.com to see our new digital catalog.

Collection Development Routing:

- ☐ Psychology
- ☐ Business and Economics
- ☐ Social Sciences
- ☐ Health and Wellness
- ☐ Humanities
- ☐ Political Science
- ☐ History
- ☐ Military History
- ☐ Other

Spring 2016 | CONTEMPORARY SCHOLARLY NONFICTION